

THE STUDENT'S CANTONESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY

BERNARD F. MEYER
AND
THEODORE F. WEMPE

OF MARYKNOLL

THIRD EDITION, 1947

FIELD AFAR PRESS
NEW YORK

FIRST EDITION 1935

**St. Louis Industrial School Printing Press,
Hong Kong**

**Registered in accordance with the provisions
of Ordinance No. 2 of 1888 at the office
of the Registrar-General,
Hong Kong, 1935**

SECOND EDITION

**Published with authorization by the
United States Government Printing Office:
1945-0-623737**

THIRD EDITION

**Copyright, 1947, by the
Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America
Maryknoll, New York**

**THE MURRAY PRINTING COMPANY
CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS**

Reprinted with the permission of the
Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, Inc.,
Maryknoll, New York.

1619

櫨

75, 16

Kind of fruit.

| 橘 — kwat. The loquat;
medlar.

1620

鱖

195, 16

The perch..

| 魚 — uē. The perch.

白 | paāk —. White perch.

斑 | paan —. The spotted
wrasse.

1621

轆

159, 16

Windlass; pulley.

轆 | luk —. Windlass;
pulley.

1622

嘍

30, 11

Magniloquent.

| 嘈 — ts'ō. Noisy talking.

1623

盧

108, 11

S.

| 布 — pò. Rouble.

臚 Spread out.

醪 Lees. Wine.

鑪 Stove; brazier.
Censer.

鷓

Cormorant.

墳

Wine shop; clod;
the grave; u.f. 廬

簾

Small rushes; basket.

艫

Stem of boat; cargo
boat.

1624

lō

老

3.125

Aged; venerable.

豆

— taū. Father.

母

— mō. Mother.

公

— kung. My husband.

婆

— p'oh. My wife.

5

實

— shât. Simple;.
honest.

虎

— foó. Tiger. A
fierce man.

鼠

— shué. Rat; mouse.

大

— taai. Aged. "Sir".

師

— sz. Teacher.

10

友

— yaü. An old
friend.

成

— shing. Respect-
able; steady.

手

— shaú. An old
hand; experienced.

！人家 — yán lā. "Sir".
"My parents".
"Your parents".

！少 — shiù. The old
and young.

！色 shik. A deep
colour.

！人院 yán uên.
Home for the aged.

1625

櫓

75, 15

A scull; oar; sweep.

！搖 iō —. To scull.

！睇 ！尾 t'ai — mei. Look
out for the scull.

1626

擄

64, 13

虜

141, 7

To capture; seize;
plunder.

！掠 — leük. To plunder;
carry off.

！人勒贖 — yán lāk shūk
To carry off
people for ransom.

！俘 foo —. Prisoners of
war.

1627

魯

195, 4

Stupid; dull; rude. S.

！鈍 tūn. Stupid; dull.

！粗 ts'o —. Coarse,
vulgar.

！國 — kwòk. Ancient
name for Shantung.

1628

鹵

197

Salt. Rude; violent.

！莽 — mōng. Impetuous
heedless.

！草 — ts'ò. Careless
(e.g. in writing).

！味 — mei. Pickled meats.

！潦 Flood; overwhelm.
(a.p. liū).

！滂 Torrent; flood.

1629

路

57, 6

lō

A road; pathway. (Cl. t'io).
S.

！一 yat —. All along.

！頭 t'au —. Profession;
employment.

！水 shui —. By water.

！費 — fai. Traveling
expenses.

！蕩失 tōng shat —. To
lose one's way.

！行錯 haang ts'oh —. To
take the wrong way.

問 | mân --. To ask the way.

| 數 -- shò. Luck.

| 程 -- ch'ing. A journey.

10 公 | kung --. A public road.

帶 | taal --. To lead the way.

修 | sau --. To mend the road.

順 | shûn --. On the same road.

鉄 | t'it --. Railroad.

15 趕 | kón --. To hurry on one's way.

旱 | hân --. Journey by land.

來 | 貨 lot --* fòh. Imported goods.

銷 | siu --. The market for goods.

踏 | taáp --. Business connections.

1630

露

173,13

Dew. To reveal.

| 出 -- ch'it. To disclose.

| 水 -- shuí. Dew.

花 | 水 fa -- shuí. Eau de Cologne.

| 天 -- t'in. Under the open sky.

5 敗 | pai --. Ruined. Shown up.

† 暴 | pò --. Exposed to the air.

| 形 -- ying. To expose one's form.

| 齒 -- ch'i. Protruding teeth.

1631

賂

154,6

To present. A bribe.

行 | haang --. To bribe.

1632

鷺

196,13

Heron species.

白 | paik --. The egret.

朱 | chue --. The bittern.

1633

潑

85,13

To pour.

| 入去 -- yáp hui. To pour into.

1634

略

30, 13

(Phonetic).

嫖 *Amorous ; a paramour ; dote on. S.*

璐 *A beautiful jade.*

輅 *Chariot.*

1635

囉

30, 19

loh
Childish prattle. F. Emphatic or affirmative.

唆 — soh. Teasing.

攀 — luen. Disappointed.

柚 — yaū*. Buttocks.

係 | hai —. Yes!

做得 | tsò tak —. It will do.

潑 *To dribble.*

1636

擺

64, 19

lôh
To get; obtain.

魚 — ué. To fish (with net, etc).

老婆 — lō p'oh. To take a wife.

命 — mêng*. To bring about one's death; to vex to death.

彩 — ts'oi. To obtain an apology or damages.

債 — chaai. To collect debts.

債仔 — chaai tsai. Child dying young (before repaying his parents).

1637

癰

104, 11

Scrofulous disease.

癰 — lèk. Scrofulous swelling.

1638

裸

145, 8

Bare; naked.

體 — t'ai. Naked.

蔴 *To get. Melons, etc.*

1639

燻

86, 19

lòh
Smell of burning matter. Smoky.

臭火 | ch'au foh —. Smoky smell of taste.

1640

羅

122, 14

lôh
A Fowler's net. Kind of silk. S.

網 — mōng. A net.

斗 — tau. A strainer.

經 — kaang (king). A compass. 1642

盤 — p'oon. Geomancer's compass. 167,19

5 瑪 — mā. Rome.

瑪尼 — mā nei. Rumania.

張 — cheung —. To raise money (by borrowing, etc.).

十 列 — lit. To arrange in order.

拜 — paal. To surround and kneel before.

10 漢 — hōn. Disciples of Buddha.

十 經變差 — king pin ch'a. Variation of the compass.

十 幃 — wai. Gauge curtains. Silk bed net.

傘 — saan. Silk state umbrella (for processions).

1641

籬 — Bamboo basket. (a.p. loh) (Cl. kōh). 118,19

穀 — kuk —. Basket for grain.

茶 — ch'a —. Covered basket for teapot.

銀 — ngan —. Basket for money.

鑼 — A brass gong. (Cl. min). 1642

打 — tā —. Beat the gong.

敲 — haau —. Beat the gong.

槌 — ch'ut. Stick to beat a gong.

鼓手 — koó shau. Drum and gong players.

1643

蘿 — Turnip. Parasitic plant. 140,19

蔔 — paak. Chinese radishes.

紅 蔔 — hōng — paak. Beets.

紅 蔔仔 — hōng — paak tsai. Small radishes.

葫 蔔 — oó — paak. Parsnips.

5 剪邊 — tūn pin —. The pink (Dianthus).

生 蔔 — shaang — paak. Chibblains.

1644

騾

187.11

羸

187.13

A mule. (Cl. chēk)

馬 — mā. Mules and horses.

海 — hoī. A beaver.

夫 — foo. A muleteer.

1645

螺

142.11

羸

142.13

Spiral univalve shells; snail; conch. (a.p. lōh).

田 — t'in. Fresh water edible snails.

石 — shék. A non-edible snail.

响 — heung. Conch shell trumpet.

絲釘 — sz teng. Screws.

蓐 — Earth basket.

儼 — Clever; sharp.

擻 — To confuse.

邏 — Patrol; watch.

1646

來

9.6

來

119.2

未

1.127

lōi

To come; reach; obtain. Future.

後 — haū. Afterwards.

一 — yat. Firstly; for one reason.

往 — wōng. To go and return. Commercial or social intercourse.

路 — lô. Imported.

5 本 — pōn. Originally.

回 — ool. Going and coming; round trip.

近 — kân. Recently.

年 — nin. Next year.

日 — yât. Tomorrow.

10 世 — shai. The next world.

源 — uen. Origin; source.

因 — yan. Cause; reason of.

| 由 — yaù. Origin; cause.

| 賓 — pan. Guests.

徠 *Encourage; induce.*

睺 *Squint; regard.*

萊 *Goosefoot; weeds. S.*

lōi

耒 *R. 127. A plough.*

誄 *Funeral oration; eulogy.*

駮 *A mare 7 feet high.*

賚 *Bestow; reward.*

lòk

1647

略

30,6

F. emphatic or affirmative.

嚟 | lai —. Yes, I am coming.

係 | hai —. Yes, it is so.

冇 | mǎ —. There is no more.

1648

駱

187,6

White horse with black mane.

| 駝 — t'òh. A camel.

| 駝絨 — t'òh yūng*. Camel's hair cloth.

1649

烙

86,6

To sear; brand. To burn; roast.

| 鐵 — t'it. A branding iron.

打 | 印 tá — yàn. To brand; burn a mark.

| 灸法 — chik faht. Caution.

1650

絡

120,6

To tie up.

籠 | lūng —. To ensnare; dupe.

聯 | luen —. To join together.

藤 | t'ang —. Rattan carrying slings.

洛 *Honan. R. in Shensi; Honan.*

犖 *Brindled; eminent; hair soil.*

酪 *Cream.*

雉 *Afraid; tremble; S. u.f. 緒*

lòk

1651

落

140,9

Down. To go down; fall; put down. To begin.

| 定 — têng. To pay bargain money.

| 筆 — pat. To begin to write.

| 力 — lik. Energetic.

| 船 — shuën. To board ship.

5 | 薄 — pōk. Poor; reduced.

| 地 — tēi. To be born.

| 成 — shing. Completion of a building.

| 後 — hau. To fall behind (work, studies, etc.).

下 | hâ —. Place of residence.

10 村 | ts'uen —. A village; hamlet.

| 空 — hung. Come to nothing.

水 | 石出 shuí — shék ch'ut. The truth will come out (lit. When the water falls the rocks are exposed).

日 | yât —. Sunset.

1652

樂 75,11

To rejoice; delight in. Joy. (ngôk).

安 | on —. Comfort; ease.

快 | faai —. Happy; happiness.

歡 | foon —. Joy; pleasure.

| 意 — i. Contented; satisfied.

5 | 業 — ip. Content with one's lot.

| 園 — uën. Pleasure garden. Terrestrial paradise.

| 觀 — koon. Optimistic.

| 施 — shi. Bounteous; willing to give.

作 | tsòk —. To amuse oneself.

10 尋 | ts'am —. To seek pleasure.

淫 | yām —. Carnal pleasure.

| 極生悲 — kik shaang pei. Extreme joy brings sorrow.

爲善最 | wai shîn tsui —. To do good is the brightest pleasure.

燦 Bright; flashing. (sheùk)

1653

喉 30,10

lóng

To rinse. Spread thin.

乾淨 — kon trēng. To
rinse clean.

釉 — yāu. Glaze (on
pottery, enamel).

1654

晾

72,8

擲

64,10

lòng

To shore up; put on
trestles. (lōng).

起 — hei. To raise up
by putting something
beneath.

高的 — kō ti. Raise
it a little higher.

脚 — kək. To put the
feet up on something.

1655

狼

94,7

lōng

Wolf. Cruel. S. (Cl. chək).

心 — sam. Cruel; un-
merciful.

毒 — tók. Savagely
cruel.

戾 — lui. Cruel and
grasping.

狠 — pool. In want;
suffering privation.

藉 — tsik. In disorder.

1656

郎

163,7

A title of respect.

令 — ling —. Your son.

新 — san —. A bride-
groom.

君 — kwan. Husband
(used by woman to or
of her husband).

釣魚 — tiu ue —. King-
fisher.

1657

廊

53,10

Courtyard; veranda.

明 — mēng —. Open
veranda.

房 — fōng. Corridor;
covered verandas.

前 — ts'in —. Front porch;
portico.

1658

榔

75,10

Name of a tree.

檳 — pan —. The betel
nut (areca).

1659

根

75,7

Palm tree.

光 — kwong —. The
Caryota palm.

1660

浪

85,7

Fluctuating. Dissolute.
(lōng).

| 人 — yān. A vagabond.
| 蕩 — tōng. Dissipated;
profligate.

1661
艮
115,7

Grass; weeds. (a.p. leung).

| 莠 — yāu. Tares.

瓊, 瑯 *Cornelian; coral.*
S.

闐 *Lofty (loor). Boundless.*

蜋, 螂 *Dung beetle;*
matls.

跟 *Jump. Hurriedly; roll.*

1662
浪
85,7

lông

Waves; billows. Un-
restrained. (lông).

風 | fong —. Waves.

| 頭 — t'au. Crest of a
wave.

| 子 — tsz. A spend-
thrift; prodigal.

| 費 — fài. To squander.

孟 | mǎng —. Rude;
impertinent.

| 索 — sòk. Careless.

1663
晾
72,8

To spread out to dry.
To air. (lông).

| 起 — hei. To hang up;
spread out.

| 乾 — kon. To dry in
the air.

| 衫 — shaam. To dry
or air clothes.

埕 *Waste; wild. Tombs.*

1664
朗
74,7

lông

Clear; bright.

清 | ts'ing —. Transparent.

光 | kwong —. Resplen-
dent.

月 | uêt —. Moonlight.

1665
彎
64,19

luen

Crooked; warped.

| 曲 — k'uk. Crooked;
bent.

| 弓 — kung. Crooked;
bent.

屈 | wat —. To bend.
Warped.

| 埋 — maaī. To curl
up; coil.

| 毛 — mō (mo). Curly hair.

欒 A tree; slim; city in Chih-li. S.

1666

luēn

聯 To sew. A seam. United.
128, 11

| 衣服 — i fók. To sew clothes.

| 骨 — kwat. To seam.

| 絡 — lók. Mutual aid; co-operation.

萬國 | 盟會 (maàn kwók)
— mǎng ooi.
League of Nations.

5 | 合會 — hōp ooi. A union; association.

| 名 — mēng. Joint signatures.

| 盟 — mǎng. To form an alliance.

| 邦國 — pōng kwók.
Union of Federated States (e.g. Germany).

對 | tui —. Scrolls; inscriptions, (in pairs).

10 輓 | wǎn —. Funeral scrolls.

| 榜 — póng. A kind of lottery.

1667

鷩

196, 19

A fabulous bird.

| 雞 — kai. Argus pheasant.

轎 Chariot; esp. Imperial.

圓 Round; spherical.

巒 Mountain peaks.

1668

luēn

變

38, 19

To be fond of. Beautiful.

| 童 — t'ang. A sodomite.

贊 A slice.

1669

亂

5, 12

乱

5, 6

luēn

Confusion; anarchy; rebellion.

好 | hó —. Everything upset.

| 做 — tsô. To act without reason.

心 | sâm —. Disturbed in mind.

| 倫 — lūn. Incest.
(lit. to confuse the relationship).

⁵ 擾 | iũ —. Tumult; disorders.

紛 | fan —. Confusion; chaos.

作 | tsòk —. To rebel; raise a disturbance.

| 黨 — tóng. Anarchists.

| 民 — mǎn. A mob; rebels.

¹⁰ 攪 | kaáu —. To stir up trouble.

內 | noi —. Internal rebellion.

立 | laip —. Disorderly; confused.

1670

戀 | To be fond of. Long after.
61,19

| 愛 — oi. To be in love with. The passion of love.

| 家 — ka. To be a stay-at-home.

相 | seung —. Mutually attached.

| 色 — shik. Lecherous.

1671

捋 | Stroke; scrape; grasp.
64,7

luèt

| 葫鬚 — oō so. To stroke the beard.

| 埋 — maaf. To scrape together.

| 乾淨 — kon tsêng. To scrape clean.

1672

劣 | Inferior; poor; feeble.
19,4

惡 | òk —. Very bad.

| 貨 — foh. Inferior goods.

| 行 — hâng. Bad behavior.

| 馬 — mǎ. Vicious horse.

⁵ | 紳 — shan. Oppressive gentry.

太 | t'aa! —. Very stingy.

† | 蹟 — tsik. Bad reputation.

埭 | A dyke; similar.

酌 | Pour libation; sprinkle. (lai)

1673

雷 | Thunder. S.
173,5

luī

| 公 — kung. God of thunder.

| 劈 — p'èk. Struck by lightning.

行 | hāng —. To thunder.

| 電 — tìn. Thunder and lightning.

5 | 公轟 — kung kwang. A peal of thunder.

水 | shuí —. Torpedo.

地 | tēi —. A powder mine.

魚 | 艇 uē — t'ēng. Torpedo boat.

| 公魚 — kung uē. Tadpole.

10 | 公蛇 — kung shē. A gecko.

1674
驢 A donkey; ass. (Cl. chēk).
187.16

| 子 — tsí. Donkey; ass.

| 鳴 — méng. Bray of donkey.

十 黔 | 之 技 k'ím — chi
kei. Ignorant people.

1675
縲 To bind.
120.11

| 綫 — sít. Bonds.

廬 Hut; hoel. (a.p.lō).

閭 Village gate; village. (a.p. lui). S.

播 Rub; grind.

纍 Bind; string. S.

欄 A palm. A red wood.

檀 Sumach, etc.; a kingpost.

萆, 薊 Artemisia; southern wood.

蘼 Rubia cordifolia.

羸 Thin. Caught.

罍, 罍 A jar; vase.

藁 Earth basket.

lui

1676

裏

145.7

裡

145.7

Inside; within. (lei).

| 頭 — t'au. The inside; within.

表 | piú —. Within and without.

家 | ka —. At home; home.

1677

屢

63, 11

屢

44, 11

Often; repeatedly.

次 — ts'z. Frequently.

— —. Again and again; many times.

試 | 驗 — shì — im.
Always efficacious.

1678

旅

70, 6

Travelers; guests.

客 — haak. A traveler; passenger.

費 — fai. Traveling expenses.

行 — haang. Travel; trip.

店 — tim. An inn.

順 — shun. Port Arthur.

1679

呂

30, 4

Musical pipe. S.

宋 — sung. Luzon; Manila.

宋煙 — sung in.
Manila cigars.大 | 宋 taai — sung.
Spain.

1680

侶

9, 7

Companion.

件 | poon —. A comrade.

縷 A thread; detail.

壘 Rampart. Pile up. S.

彙 Classify. (wai)

磊 Heap of stones.
Superior.

累 Tie. Repeatedly.

脊 The backbone.

褻 Torn; soiled.

偶 Attack; destroy;
puppet.

藁, 藁 A creeper.

蠹 Wood boring insect.
Gourd. Cut off.酌 Pour libation;
sprinkle. (lai)

1681

類

181, 10

類

181, 10

lui

Class; race; category;
sort; gems.

人 | yān —. Human beings.

畜 | ch'uk —. Domestic animals. Brute!

種 | chūng —. Class; sort.

物 | māt —. Things.

5 異 | î —. Of a different kind or genus.

善 | shūn —. Good people.

| 推 — t'ui. To reason by analogy.

出 | 拔萃 ch'ut — pāt sui. Superior to others.

1682

慮 61,11

To be concerned; anxious.

思 | sz —. To think anxiously about.

| 及 — k'ap. To have anticipated.

考 | haáu —. To give thought to.

人無遠 | 必有近憂

yān mō uēn — pit yaŭ kân yau. For him who has no concern for the future, grief is surely close at hand.

1683

累

120,5

Involve in; embarrass. To accumulate. (a.p. lui).

| 倒 — tó. To implicate; involve.

受 | shaŭ —. Implicated.

| 世 — shai. Tiresome.

拖 | t'oh —. To involve one.

5 連 | lín —. To involve one.

自 | tsz —. To entangle oneself.

| 事 — sz. To make a botch of.

1684

淚

85,8

泪

85,5

Tears. Drops.

流 | lau —. To shed tears.

| 汪汪 — wong wong. Copious weeping.

擣 | kiú —. To wipe away the tears.

收 | shau —. To stop crying.

5 含 | hōm —. Tears in one's eyes.

珠 | chue —. Drops of tears.

悲 | pei —. Bitter weeping.

燭 | chuk —. Candle drip.

1685

戾 To offend. Perverse.
63,4

乖 | kwaai —. Perverse; insubordinate.

罪 | tsui —. An offense; crime.

† 暴 | pò —. Cruel; savage.

蕾 Flower buds.

濾 To strain; filter.

窶, 窶 Rustic; poor.

誑 Deceive.

鏘, 鏘 A file; rasp. S.

唳 Cry of heron; wild goose; etc.

搥 Beat a drum. To rub.

慥, 慥 Violent; outrageous.

1686

luk

輓 A pulley; wheel; windlass.
(u.f. fol.).
159,11

線 | sin —. A spool of thread.

車 | ch'e —. A wheel.

| 轆 — loh. A windlass

1687

撼 To move; roll; rattle; shake. (u.f. prec.).
64,11

| 坭 — nai. To roll ground smooth.

| 牛 — ngau*. Game of rolling coppers.

兩頭 | leung t'au —. To roll back and forth.

俾脚 | pei keuk —. To roll with the feet.

1688

碌 A green stone. Trifling.
112,8

波 | poh —. Grape-fruit; shaddock.

| 柚 — yau*. Species of pomelo.

簾 A basket.

麓 Mountain foot.

1689

六

12,2

陸

170,8

luk
The numeral six.

大頭 | 火 ^{tsai t'au -}
^{fóh. Cheap}
^{revolver.}

| 甲 — kaap. Pregnancy.

| 畜 ^{ch'uk. The six}
^{Li domestic animals (horse,}
^{ox, goat, pig, dog,}
^{fowl).}

上 ^{R.8 Running hand}
^{of prec.}

1690

綠
120,8

Green.

| 豆 — tau. A species
of small bean.

青 | ts'ing —. Grass green.

深 | sham —. Deep green.

墨 | mîk —. Dark green.

⁵ | 礬 — faän. Green vitrol.

戴 | 帽 ^{tsai — mô*.}
^{A cuckold.}

紅男 | 女 ^{hông naäm —}
^{nuí. Dressed}
^{up people.}

1691

陸
170,8

Dry land. S.

| 續 — tsûk. Continuous;
in succession.

| 軍 — kwan. Land army.

| 地 — tei. Dry land.

水 | shui —. By land
and water.

⁵ 大 | tai —. A continent;
mainland.

| 運 — wân. Transport
by land.

| 戰 — chin. Military
operations on land.

1692

錄
167,3

To record; copy. To select.

目 | mûk —. An index.

抄 | ch'au —. To copy
off.

記 | kei —. To record
events.

言行 | in háng —.
Biography.

⁵ 附 | foó —. By-laws;
appendix.

取 | ts'ui —. To choose
for a degree. To
record.

| 用 — yung. To select
for appointment.

1693

鹿
R.198

Deer; stag.

北大 | pak taai —.
Reindeer.

| 鳥 — nü. The cassowary.

| 茸 — yüng. Hartshorn.

1694

燒

To scald.

86.11

| 親 — ts'ên. Injury by
scalding.

用滾水 | yüng kwán
shui —. To
scald in boiling water.

1695

戮

To kill; slaughter; behead.

62.11

殺 | shaat —. To kill.

十刑 | ying —. To execute;
behead.

十屠 | t'ò —. To butcher
(animals).

十 | 力 — lik. With united
strength.

糸 To carve wood.

祿 Official pay.

僂 To scorn.

籙 Map; list; seal; tally.

藁 Lentil; reed; green.

蓼 Smartweed. Luxuriant.

lun

1696

咽

To gnaw. Hesitate.

30.8

| 骨頭 — kwat t'au. To
knew at a bone.

| 噎 — chun. Stammering.

lun

1697

倫

Constant; regular.

9.8

五 | nü —. The five
relationships (sovereign
and subject, father and son,
husband and wife, friends).

| 常 — sheung. Moral
obligations; fundamen-
tal moral principles.

逆 | yik —. Unnatural.

亂 | luên —. Incest.

次 | ts'z. Orderly;
coherent.

| 敦 — tun. London.

| 理學 — lei hòk.
Ethics.

1698

鄰

163, 12

隣

170, 12

Near to. Neighboring.

| 近 — kân. Near to.

| 舍 — shè. Neighbor.

| 里 — lǐ. Neighboring villages.

昔孟母擇 | 處

sik mǎng mǔ chāik — ch'ue.
Of old, Mencius' mother chose
the neighborhood to settle in
(to secure proper environment
for her son).

1699

輪

159, 8

A wheel. To revolve;
in turn.| 流 — lū. To revolve.
In turn.| 值 — chik. To take
one's turn.| 替 — t'ai. To change;
alternate.

車 | ch'e — A wheel.

5 牙齒 | ngā ch'í —
Cogwheel.| 船 — shuēn. A steam-
ship.| 轉 — chuēn. To revolve;
turn around.

| 迴 — oei. Transmigration.

1700

拾

64, 8

To select. By turns.
(u.f. prec.).| 住來 — chuē loi. Come
one after the other.| 到你 — tò nei. It is
your turn.

1701

淪

35, 8

Eddy; whirl. Lost.

| 亡 — mōng. Lost;
ruined.| 落 — lōk. Sink into
poverty.

1702

鱗

195, 12

Fish scales. Scaly creatures.

| 物 — māt. Scaly creat-
ures.

魚 | ue — Fish scales.

| 甲 — kaap. Scales in
general.

1703

𨔵

30, 10

To hurry.

嘖 | p'an — Careless;
hurriedly.

1704

崙
4,8
崙
46,9

The Koulkun mount-
ains.

崑 | 山 kwan — shaan.
The Himalayas.

燐, 舞 Will-o'-the-wisp.

綸 Silk threads. S.

遴 Select for appoint-
ment. S.

麟 Female unicorn.

嶙 Precipitous; irregular.

璘 Veined (as marble).

磷 Rub; grind.

嶼 Rumbling; a threshold.

1705

卵
26,5

lün

Eggs; roe of fish.

| 生 — shaang. Oviparous.

| 子 — tsz. Testicles.
An egg.

雞 | kai — Chicken eggs.

| 巢 — ch'au. Ovary.

黑 | hak — Testicles. (V)

1706

lün

論
149,8

To discuss; reason; discourse.
An-ism or-ology.

| 及 — k'ap. With re-
ference to.

談 | t'aam — To
converse.

辯 | pin — To argue.

晤 | wu — Irrespective.
No matter.

5 | 噀 — chün. Disorderly,
confused.

| 說 — shuét. Essay;
treatise.

爭 | chsang — To
dispute.

理 | lei — To thrash out;
"have it out" with one.

討 | t'ó — To discuss
a subject.

10 議 | i — To talk about.

罷 | pà — Let the matter
drop.

1707

吝
30,4

Sparing of; stingy;
niggardly.

| 財 — ts'oi Covetous.

貪 | t'aam — Avaricious.

十 | 惜 — sik. Niggardly;
to begrudge.

十幸勿 | 玉 hāng māt —
yāk. I shall be
delighted with your visit. (in
letters only.

慳 | haan —. stingy;
penurious.

紊 Tangled; disorder.
(mân).

藺 A rush; stones
roll down.

躪 Rut; run over; trample.

1708

寵
116,16
窈
116,4
窕
116,4

lung

A hole; hollow.
(Cl. kòh).

老鼠 | lǎ shué —. A
rat hole.

鼻哥 | péi koh —.
Nostrils.

毛管 | mō koón —.
Pores of skin.

入黃泥 | yāp wōng nai
— To be
buried.

1709

龍
R.212

lūng

Dragon. Imperial power. S.

| 上水 — sheüŋ shuí.
Water spout.

| 脉 — māk. Dragon's
pulse; geomantic
currents in the earth.

| 袍 — p'ò. Imperial
robes.

| 飛 — fei. Ascending the
throne.

5 | 眼 — ngāu. The lungan.

| 鬚菜 — so ts'oi. As-
paragus.

| 涎香 — tn heung.
Dragon's blood.
Ambergris.

地 | tei —. Earthworms.

乘 | 之日 shing — chi
yāt. One's
wedding day.

10 | 鍾 — chung. Decrepit;
tottering.

1710

籠
118,16

A cage. To snare. (Cl. kòh).

豬 | chue —*. Pig basket.

雀 | tseùk —. Bird cage.

馬 | 頭 mā — t'au. A halter.

| 絡 — lōk. A snare. To inveigle.

入人牢 | yāp yān lō — To be taken in.

1711
聾 Hard of hearing. Deaf.
128,16

耳 | i — Deaf.

詐 | chà — Feign deafness; unwilling to listen.

撞 | chōng — Hard of hearing.

1712
嚨 The throat.
30,16

喉 | hau — The gullet.

水 | 頭 shuí — t'au. Faucet.

1713
櫺 } Bars. A pew; cage;
75,16 } lattice; screen.
櫺 }
75,16 }

走 | tsau — A sliding gate.

囚 | ts'au — Cage for prisoners.

站 | chaâm — The torture of the cage (feet not touching floor).

1714
籠 To collect; grasp; drag.
(a.p. lūng, lūng)

| 總 —* tsung. All; the whole.

冇拉 | mō laai — Not connected with.

| 統 —* t'ung. Roughly speaking.

1715
朧 The rising moon. Obscure.
74,16

朦 | mung — Obscure; not clear to view.

1716
隆 Eminent; abundant.
170,9

十 | 恩 — yan. Great kindness.

朧 Rising sun obscured.

璫 Dragon-shaped gem; tinkling.

瘥 Infirmary; costive.

磨, 龍 Grind; hull; a mill.

龍 Waterweed; overgrown.

1717

lǔng

橫

75, 10

簍

118, 18

A trunk; box.

皮 | p'ei —. A leather trunk.

木 | mūk —. A wooden chest.

| 箱 — seung. Trunks.

1718

壟

32, 16

A grave; mound.

| 斷 — tuén. To monopolize; "corner". A trust.

隴 — A bank; dyke; road.

1719

lǔng

弄

55, 4

To toy with; mock. To work with.

| 壞 — waai. To put out of order; spoil.

戲 | hei —. To make sport of.

| 把戲 — pá hei. Magician; sleight of hand.

愚 | ue —. To treat with indignity.

5 | 權 — k'uen. To abuse power.

| 璋 — cheung. To bear a son.

| 瓦 — ngā. To bear a daughter.

哢 Bird's note; hum.

悻, 倖 Impose on; stupid.

1720

聒

30, 6

lut

A noise. To speak.

咻 | lam —. Grumbling.

| 番話 — faan wā*. To speak a foreign language.

1721

律

60, 6

lūt

Statutes; laws.

法 | faat —. The law; code.

一 | yat —. Uniformly; without distinction.

| 例 — lai. Laws; regulations.

| 師 — sz. A lawyer.

5 刑 | ying —. Criminal code.

紀 | kei —. Military code.

1722

栗

Chestnut species.

75,6

水 | shuí —. Water chestnut.

風 | fung —. Common chestnut.

石 | shék —. Aleurites.

1723

慄

To shudder; terrified.

61,10

十戰 | chin —. Quaking with fear.

綵 | To let down slowly.

聿 | R. 129. A pencil.

凜 | Chilly. Cold.

率 | To lead. (a.p. sut).

適 | Transmit; follow-example. Bad.

霽 | Felicitous clouds.

1724

唔

A negative. No. Not.

30,7

係 | hai. No.

會 — ts'ang. Not yet.

製 — chai. I won't.

去 | 去 hui — hui. Will you go or not.

1725

孖

ma

Twins; two of a kind.

39,3

仔 — tsai. A twin.

指 — chí. A double thumb.

生 — shaang. Twins.

埋 — maal. To join with.

夫 — foo. As you will; passable.

1726

媽

Nurse; mother. (a.p. má, mā).

38,10

奶 | naai —. A wet nurse.

乾 | kon —. Dry nurse. Procure.

執 | chap —. A midwife.

亞 | à —. Nurse; amah.

姑 | koo —. Paternal aunt.

姨 | 1 —. Maternal aunt.

|| 聲 — — shing.
Reviling.

1727

嘛

30, 11

(Phonetic).

1728

麻

R. 200

蘇

140, 11

mā

Hemp; linen. S.

| 線 — sin. Linen thread.

| 布 — pò. Grass cloth,
linen.

黃 | wōng —. Coarse
yellow hemp; jute.

| 黃 — wōng. Ephedra
(from which comes
ephedrine).

⁵ 胡 | 油 oō — yāu. Lin-
seed oil.

| 雀 — tsèk. Sparrow.

山 | 雀 shaan — tsèk.
Lark.

| 木 — mūk. Numb;
without feeling.

| 醉 — tsui. Drugged;
stupefied.

¹⁰ | 藥 — yèk. Local
anesthetic.

|| 哏 — —* tēi*.
Middling; let it
pass.

打 | 雀 tá — tsèk. To
play majong.

| 煩 — faan. Trouble;
inconvenience.

| 子圈 — tsí huen. Pock-
marks.

1729

癱

104, 8

Numbness. Paralysis.

| 瘋 — fung. Leprosy.

| 痺 — pei. Numbness.

| 木 — mūk. Dead to
all sensation.

脚 | keùk —. The feet
asleep.

⁵ 出 | ch'ut —*. To have
the measles.

| 藥 — yèk. Local an-
esthetic.

1730

蘇

140, 11

Sesamum.

芝 | 油 chi — yāu. Se-
samum oil.

| 醬 — tsèung. Sesamum
paste.

蟆 *A frog. (a.p.mo).*

1731

mă

馬
R.187

The horse. (cl. p'at, chék).
S.

| 夫 — foo. A groom.

| 鞍 — on. A saddle.

| 踏 — taáp. Stirrups.

| 籠頭 — lóng t'au.
A halter.

5 | 勒 — lək. A bridle.

| 口鉗 — háu k'im.
Bridle bit.

| 韁 — keung. Reins;
bridle.

| 蹄 — t'ai. Horse's hoofs.
Water chestnut.

| 甲 — kaáp. Horseshoes.

10 | 房 — fōng. A stable.

| 力 — lik. Horse-power.

| 路 — lô. High road;
paved road. Bridle
path.

| 上 — sheung. At once;
instantly.

| 戲 — hei. A circus.

15 | 車 — ch'è. A carriage.

| 隊 — tuì. Cavalry.

| 突 — taât. Motor.
(Phonetic).

| 桶 — t'ung. A close-
stool.

| 口鐵 — háu t'it. Tin.

20 | 河 — hōh —. Hippopotamus.

| 前 — ts'in. Nux vomica.
Strychnine.

| 克思 — hak sz. Marx.

| 尼拿 — net la. Manila.

| 來 — loi. Malay.

| 來西亞 — loi sai à.
Malay.

25 | 勒格 — lək kaäk.
Malacca.

| 達加司加 — taät ka
sz ka. Ma-
dagascar.

1732

碼

112,10

Weights used in com-
merce. (u.f. fol.).

| 頭 — t'āu. Wharf
landing.

— | yat —. A yard
(measure).

司 | 秤 sz — ch'ing.
Official weight (16
taels to one catty).

司 | 尺 sz — ch'ik. Of-
ficial measure.

5 | 住 — chuē. To tie or
bind together (as
bricks).

炮 | p'au —. Bullets.

1733
瑪 Agate; veined stones.
96,10

| 瑪 — nō. Agate;
cornelian; sardius.

血色 | 瑪 huèt shik —
nō. Hyacinth
stone.

1734
嗎 F. interrogative (a.p.
ma, má, mǎ).
30,10

要艇 | iù t'ēng —. Do
you want a boat?

去街 | hui kaai —. Are
you going out?

| 啡 — (ma) fci. Morphine.

1735
螞 Leech. Locust. Ant.

142,10

| 蟻 — ngai. Giant ant.

| 蟻 — wōng. Leech;
bloodsucker.

| 蜂 — fung. Wasp;
hornet.

1736
罵 mǎ
To rail; scold; villify.
122,10

| 人 — yān. To scold;
curse.

大 | taai —. A sound
scolding.

笑 | siù —. To ridicule;
mock.

1737
埋 maai
With; beside. To conceal;
bury.
32,7

| 岸 — ngòn. To go
ashore.

| 街 — kaai. To go
ashore.

| 手 — sháu. To begin.

| 來 — loi. To come
close.

⁵ 企 | 啲 k'ei - ti. Stand
aside a little.

講 | kóng -. To tell all.

做 | tsô -. Finished.

| 席 - tsik. To take place
at the table.

收 | shau -. To store;
secrete.

¹⁰ | 葬 - tsòng. To bury;
inter.

| 沒 - moét. Hidden;
in the background.

1738

買
154,5

maai

To buy; purchase. S.

| 入 - yâp. To buy;
import.

| 賣 - maai. Buy and
sell; to trade.

| 辦 - paân*. Com-
pradore.

| 受 - shau. Buy real
estate.

⁵ | 水 - shui. Buy water,
(at parent's death).

| 路錢 - lô ts'in. Buy
a passage money
(mock-money scattered along the
road at funerals). (p).

| 怕 - p'à. Give hush
money.

| 舟 - chau. Take a boat.

| 手 - shau. Commercial
buyer.

¹⁰ | 主 - chué. The buyer;
purchaser.

賣 Various milky plants

1739

賣
154,8

maai

To sell. Betray.

| 出 - ch'ut. To sell;
export.

| 貨手 - foh shau. A
salesman.

| 力 - lik. To hire out.

拍 | p'aak -. To sell at
auction.

⁵ 現 | in -. Cash sales.

販 | 人口 faàn - yân
haú. To sell
people.

| 豬仔 - chue tsai. Sell
coolies.

| 身 - shan. To be a
prostitute.

| 國 - kwòk. To betray
one's country.

10 | 報紙 — pò chí. To expose one in a newspaper.

| 面光 — mìn kwong. To pretend; make believe.

非 | 品 fei — pán. "Not for sale".

邁 Go; pass.

1740

maak

擘
64,13

To open; break apart with hands. To fling. (s.p. mēk).

| 大喇 — tsai ti. Open it up wider.

| 開口 — hoi hau. To open the mouth.

| 開 — hoi. To pull apart or open.

| 口仔 — hau tsai. An actor.

5 | 爛 — taan. To tear; pull to pieces.

| 埋嚟 mēk maai lai. Fling it over!

| 死 mēk sz. Kill by throwing at.

1741

maan

擡
64,24

To push; pull; port the helm.

| 住 — chue. To grasp.

| 低 — tai. To push down.

| 埋 — maai. To pull.

| 開 — hoi. To push.

5 | 掣 — chai. Small operating lever.

| 鑼 — t'aaí. To luff.

1742

maan

蠻
142,19

Uncivilized; truculent; boorish.

好 | hó — Unreasonable.

野 | yě — Savage; barbarous.

刁 | tiu — Perverse; unreasonable.

| 性 — sing. Disposition of a savage.

5 反 | faán — Ungovernable; unreasonable.

| 放 — fòng — No fear or respect.

打 | 講 tá — kóng. Argument without reason.

| 夷 — í. Barbarian tribes.

| 力 — lik. Brute force.

10 | 石 — shêk*. Rubble.

饅 — Bread; dumplings.

髮 — Head dress.

1743 maân

晚 — Late. Evening.
72,7

| 黑 — haak. Night.

| 餐 — ts'aa. Supper.
Lord's supper.

| 間 — kaan. During the
night.

年 | nîn — Late in the
year.

5 | 年福 — nîn fuk. Hap-
piness in old age.

| 造 — tsô. Late crop.

| 婚 — fan. A late mar-
riage.

| 上 — sheung. In the
late evening.

1744 maân

萬 } Ten thousand. Many;
140,9 } myriad. S.
万 }
1,2 }

百 | paak — A million.

| 物 — mâ. All things.

| 民 — mân. All men.

| 一 — yat. If by any
chance.

5 || 不可 — — pat hoh.
Not permitted on
any account.

甲 | kaap — A safe;
strong box.

| 幸 — hâng. Fortunately;
luckily.

| 代 — toi. For all ages.

| 歲 — sui. "Long live!"
(lit. 10,000 yrs.)

10 | 全 — ts'uen. Perfectly
sure of success.

| 國公法 — kwòk kung
faat, Internat-
ional law.

| 不能 — pat nâng. Ab-
solutely impos-
sible.

1745

慢 — Slow; dilatory. Rude.

61,11

| — —*. Slowly;
gradually; at leisure

行 — ^{maāng}
Walk slowly.
'Goodbye'

火 — ^{hāi} A new fire.

扭燈 — ^{lai} — ^{lai}
Turn lamp down.

太 — ^{lai} — Too slow.

懶 — ^{lai} — Slow; lazy.

怠 — ^{lai} — Idle; remiss.

阻 — ^{chōi} — To retard.

車 — ^{chē} — Slow train.
To slow down.

待 — ^{chē} — To treat discourteously.

輕 — ^{hāng} — Contemptuous.

傲 — ^{ngō} — Arrogant; disdainful.

1746
曼 — ^{Long} — Pretty.

谷 — ^{hāi} — Sangre.

1747
蔓 — ^{Creep} — spread. S.

延 — ⁱⁿ — To spread; diffuse.

漫 — ^漫 — Continuing aimlessly.

謾 — ^{Describe} — exaggerate.
Suggestive; insidious
up 1745

侵 — ^{Negligent} — remiss.

漫 — ^{Describe} — insult.

漫 — ^{The} — sail.

幔 — ^{A curtain} — screen.

maāng

縐 — ^{To draw} — pull apart.

周 — ^{sew} — Sew; equate.

布帳 — ^{po} — sewing.

緊 — [—] — [—] — [—] — Very tight. Hard up.

錳 — ^{Manganese}.

maāng

盲 — ^{Blind}.

眼 — ^{ngān} — Blind; blindness.

公 — [—] — [—] — [—] — A blind man.

抹 — [—] — [—] — [—] — Blind girl.

發發 — [—] — [—] — [—] — To have night blindness.

5 | 從 — ts'ang. To follow
blindly.

| 心 — sam. Blinded in
heart.

| 公竹 — kung chuk. A
guide; teacher
(lit. blind man's staff).

1750

maäng

猛 Savage; cruel; violent;
94.8 fierce.

| 火 — foh. Blazing fire.

| 風 — fung. A fierce.
fierce wind.

| 烈 — lit. Ferocious;
fery.

| 獸 — shau. Wild
animals.

5 | 力 — lik. With all one's
strength.

威 | wai — Awful;
majestic.

灰 | 養 — fooi — yeüng.
Potassium per-
manganate.

皮氣 | p'ei hei — Bad
tempered.

1751

蚱

142.8

Grasshopper.

蚱 | chà — A grass-
hopper.

草 | ts'ó — A grass-
hopper.

艚 A kind of boat. Junk.

naäng

Eldest son. First.

| 子 — tsí. Mencius.

| 買 — mai. Bombay.

| 春 — ch'un. First moon
of spring.

| 浪 — lóng. Rough; un-
restrained.

maät

To wipe; rub out.

| 檯 — t'oi. Wipe the
table.

| 乾淨 — kon téng.
Wipe dry.

| 身 — shan. A "basin
bath".

1753

抹

64.5

1754

襪

145.15

maät

Stockings; hose. (a.p. maät)

布 | pò — Cloth stock-
ings.

織 | chik —. Knitted stockings.

| 帶 — taai. Paris garters.

| 箍 — k'oo. Stocking garters.

⁵ 長筒 | ch'ēng t'ūng —. Long stockings.

短筒 | tuén t'ūng —. Socks.

1755

貓

153.9

猫

94.9

MAAU

A cat. (a.p. maaü; miu). (Cl. ch'ek).

| 叫 — kiù. Purring.

野 | yē —. The wild cat.

| 狸 — lei. Striped fox.

| 兒頭鷹 — i t'au ying. The owl.

懶骨 | laan kwat —. "Lazy cat", (epithet).

1756

茅

140.5

maaü

Thatched hut. Poor.

| 屋 — uk. Thatched hut.

| 草 — ts'ó. Thatch.

| 舍 — shè. "My humble dwelling".

頓開 | 塞 tūn hoi — sak. "Please en-

lighten me". (lit. quickly remove the obstructing grasses).

⁵ 名列前 | mēng līt ts'in —. First in examinations.

| 山佬 — shaan ló. A magician.

1757

矛

R.110.

A lance. Contradictory.

自相 | 盾 ts'ēung — t'ūn. Self-contradictory. (Oneself using both spears and shield).

蝥, 蠹 Grain grub. Spanish fly.

1758

牡

93.3

maaü

Male of quadrupeds.

| 丹 — taan. The peony.

| 鹿 — lók. Male deer.

1759

卯

26,3

Smooth. Cyclical character.
5-7 A.M.

| 時 — shi. 5-7 A.M.

昂 Pleiades; 18th Con-
stellation.

1760

貌

153,7

Form; likeness. S.

面 | mìn —. Face; fea-
tures.形 | yíng —. Appearance;
shape. (Animals).外 | ngoi —. Outward
appearance.| 似 — ts'z. To resemble;
to seem.5 | 醜 — ch'au. Ugly;
unattractive.美 | mei —. Beautiful;
good-looking.容 | yung —. Appearance;
form, (women).| 合神離 — hôp shán
lei. External
acquiescence with in-
ternal dissent.

1761

呬

30,6

To pucker. (a.p. mai).

| 埋口 — (mi) maai hau.
To pucker the
mouth.| 埋眼 — (mi) maai ngaan.
To close the eyes.

1762

迷

162,6

To deceive; bewitch; be
possessed by.

| 信 — sùn. Superstitions.

| 懵 — mung. Dizzy;
stupid; bewildered.昏 | fan —. Faint; un-
conscious.| 惑 — waak. To delude
infatuate.5 | 入 | 途 yâp — t'ô. On
the wrong road;
erring.| 亂 — luén. Perplexed;
bewildered.| 魂 — wân. Bewitched;
fascinated.色 | shik —. Mad after
women.

鬼 | kwai —. Possessed.

10

| 蒙藥 — mung yeuk.
General anesthetics.

霧 Sandstorm; murky.

1763

maĩ米
R. 119

Rice. S. (Cl. nap).

白 | paák —. Ordinary rice.

糯 | nōh —. Glutinous rice.

糴 | tēk —. To buy rice.

糶 | t'ū —. To sell rice.

西 | sai —. Tapioca.

沙穀 | sha ku' —. Sago.

蓮 | lin —. Lotus seeds.

黑 | hak —. Opium.

蝦 | ha —. Dried prawns.

10 | 突 — tāt. The meter (measure).

倒 | tó —. To spoil an affair; "spill the beans".

責你嘅 | chué nei kè —. To slander you.

唔知 | 價 m chi — kà. Ignorant; inexperienced.

1764

咪
30.6

Don't. Do not.

| 聲 — sheng.* Be quiet.

| 嚟自 — lai tsz. Don't come yet.

| 攪我 — kaai ngōh. Don't bother me.

| 噪 — ts'ò. Keep silence.

弭 Stop; put down.
(a.p. mei)咪 Blind with dust;
nightmare.

1765

maĩ謎
149.10

A riddle; conundrum. (a.p. mai) (Cl. kui).

打 | tá —*. To ask riddles.

打燈 | tá tang —. To write riddles on lanterns.

啞 | á —. Talk by signs. Hidden meanings.

袂 Sleeve (of robe).

1766

mak𠵼
30.15

(Phonetic for "mark").

| 頭 — t'au. A trademark. One's appearance.

掘 | kwât —. Cigarettes.

| 針 cham —. Native pointed cigarettes.

1767

墨

32, 12

mâk

Ink. Black. S.

| 水 — shuí. Foreign ink.

| 汁 — chap. Native liquid ink.

| 水池 — shuí ch'í. Inkwell.

自來 | 水筆 tsé loi —
shuí pat. Fountain pen.

5 | 硯 — ín. Inkstone.

餬 | t'ím —. To take a brushful of ink.

| 魚 — ué. Cuttle fish.

| 西哥 — sai koh. Mexico.

近 | 者黑 kân — ché
haak. He who is near ink gets black - a warning against bad companions.

10 黑 | — hak — —. Very black.

1768

麥

R. 199

Bearded grain. Wheat. S.

麵 | mîn —. Wheat.

大 | taai —. Barley.

小 | siú —. Rye.

雀 | tsehk —. Oats.

5 | 片 — p'ín. Rolled oats.

| 粉 — fán. Oatmeal.

三角 | saam kòk —. Buckwheat.

| 糠 — hong. Bran.

| 芽糖 — ngá t'óng. Malt candy.

1769

脈

130, 6

脉

130, 5

鯨

143, 4

Blood; kindred. The circulation. The pulse. (a.p. mâk).

睇 | t'ai —. To take the pulse.

| 門 — moón. Place where pulse is felt.

動 | tûng —. Arteries.

靜 | tûng —. Veins.

點 | tîm —. To hit a vital spot, (in jiu-jitsu, etc.).

山 | shaan —. Mountain range.

同血 | t'ang huét —. Of the same blood.

1770

默 | Dark; retired; secret. S.
203.4

| 示 — shî. Inspiration.

| 啓 — k'af. Revelation.

| 想 — séung. To meditate; contemplate.

| 念 — nâm. To reflect on.

靜 | t'ing. Reverent silence.

| 書 — shue. To write from memory or dictation. Black birth-mark spot.

1771

陌 | Street; road.
170.6

| 路人 — lô yân. A stranger; a rude fellow.

纏 | A cord; to bind.

貉 | A badger. (hók).

豹 | Wild tribes.

驚 | Spring on or over.

1772

文 | A coin. (mân).
R.67

一 | 銀錢 yat — ngân ts'ín. One dollar.

唔值一 | 錢 m chik yat ts'ín. Not worth a cash.

1773

蚊 | Mosquitoes. Gnats. (Cl. chék).

142.4

| 帳 — cheung. Mosquito net.

| 蠶 — sahn. Mosquito bite.

| 口 — haü. Mosquito bite.

| 烟香 — in heung. Mosquito incense.

蠅 | 蚊聲 — tsz kòm sheng. Tiny voice.

| 睫 — tsit. Mosquito's eyelashes - very tiny.

1774

仗
9,4

Small.

細 | 仔 sai — tsai. A child.

1775

𦵏
30,5

Brink; verge; edge; close.

嚟得咁 | lai tak kò — Came at last moment.趕得好 | kón tak hó — Got it at the last moment. (e.g. boat, train, etc.).企得 | k'ei tak — To stand too close to the edge.唔好割咁 | m hó kòt kò — Don't trim it so close.

1776

文
R.67

Literature. Literary. Elegant. Civil. S.

| 法 — faät. Grammar; rules of composition.| 理 — lei. Literary style.| 話 — wá*. Literary or polished speech.| 章 — cheung. A composition; essay.5 | 唐 | t'óng — Chinese.古 | koó — Classics.時 | shī — Modern style.| 字 — tsz. Written characters. Style.| 墨 — mák. Literary style.10 | 明 — méng. Civilized; enlightened.| 化 — fà. Culture; civilization.| 人 — yán. Men of letters.| 件 — kín. Documents; paper.| 才 — ts'oi. Literary talents or genius.15 | 官 — koon. Civil official.| 雅 — ngá. Elegant; well-bred.| 憑 — p'áng. Diploma; certificate.

1777

聞
128,8

To hear. Smell. Learn. Fame. S.

聽 | t'eng —. To hear.

風 | fung —. Rumor.

新 | san —. News.

| 得 — tak. "I hear".

⁵ 傳 | ch'uen —. It is reported or rumored.

講時 | kóng shí —. To converse.

多 | 多見 toh — toh kin. To have wide experience.

1778

民 | The people. Public. S.
83,1

平 | p'eng —. The common people.

| 國 — kwák. A republic.

國 | 黨 kwák — tóng. Republican party; Kuomintang.

人 | yān —. Mankind in general.

⁵ | 團 — t'uen. Militia; local volunteers.

| 心 — san. Popular sentiment; mind of the people.

| 意 — i. The popular will.

良 | leang —. Law-abiding citizens.

| 氣 — hei. The tone of society; spirit of the people.

¹⁰ | 賊 — ts'ak. An enemy of society.

| 風 — fung. Popular customs.

| 政 — ching. Civil administration.

| 衆 — chung. The crowd; the mob.

殖 | 地 chák — tē. Colony.

1779

紋 | Texture; pattern; figures.
120,4

縐 | tsak —*. Wrinkled; crumpled.

水波 | shuí poh —. Ripples.

木 | māk —. The grain of wood.

柳條 | lǎu t'ia —. Striped.

⁵ | 路 — lô. Orderly.

橫 | 柴 waang — ch'aa. A mean tempered woman. (From a story of that name).

1780

珉
96,5

Fine stone. Alabaster.

| 石 — shék. Alabaster.

氓, 氓 The people.
Vagrants.

緡 A string. (fan).

旻 Compassionate.

閩 Mǐn river, Fukien.

魷 Flying fish.

1781

扞
64,4mǎn
To rub; smooth off.

| 灰 — fōi. To plaster.

| 磚口 — chuen haú.
To point bricks.| 頭髮 — t'au faát. To
use pomade.| 淚 — lui. To wipe
away tears.† | 拭 — shik. To brush
off; to clean.

1782

憫
61,12To sympathize with;
grieve.

憐

lin —. To pity;
compassionate.

其情可

k'ei ts'ing hoh
— His story
is pitiable.

†

恤

sut. To have
pity on.

1783

吻

30,4

吻

130,4

Corners of the mouth;
lips.

接

tsip —. To kiss.

好口

hó haú —. Able
or clever in speech.

1784

鼃

R.205

A toad. To strive.

勉

mín. To exert
oneself.

刎

To cut (throat).

敏

Clever.

泯

Confused; destroyed.

慙

Grief; distress.

搥

Smoothie; stroke.

瞽

Robust. Anxious.

汶

R. names. Defile;
obscure.

膈 Join; u.f. 膈

閔 Grieve for. S.

1785

mǎn

問

30,8

To ask; inquire; examine into. To convict. S.

| 答 — tāp. Dialogue; catechism.

請 | ts'eng —. I beg to ask you.

借 | tsè —. May I ask. (e.g. when inquiring road, etc.)

學 | hók —. Knowledge; learning.

5 | 候 — haü. To inquire after.

| 病 — péng. To inquire after a sick person.

| 心 — sam. Frank self-examination.

| 題 — t'ai. A question; point.

查 | ch'a —. To investigate; examine.

10 審 | shám —. To try in court.

| 死罪 — sí tsóí. To condemn to death.

顧 | koò —. Adviser.

惟你是 | wai nêi shí —. You alone are responsible.

好 | hò —. Inquisitive.

15 十不恥下 | pat ch'í há —. Not ashamed to consult subordinates.

1786

mang

嗔

30,8

Coarse (s.p. mǎng).

| 雞 — kai. Scars about the eyes.

1787

màng

搥

64,13

拉

30,11

To pull; stretch; pluck.

| 住 — chuê. To pull.

| 實 — shât. Pull tight.

| 用 — lat. To pull apart.

1788

māng

盟

108,8

To covenant. An alliance.

| 約 — yeùk. A treaty; concordat.

國際聯 | kwòk tsai luèn
— League of Nations.

攻守聯 | kung shau luèn
— Offensive and defensive alliance.

| 兄弟 — hing tai. Sworn brothers.

背 | pool — To break an agreement.

1789

萌

To bud; sprout.

140,8

| 芽 — ngā. To bud; sprout.

| 發 — fāt. To grow up; put forth.

1790

乜

5,1

What? Something; any. (s.p. mi).

| 野 — yě? What?

| 誰 — shuí? Who?

做 | tsó —? Why?

料 | 名 kiù — mēng?
What is your name?

1791

物

93,4

Things in general; articles.

| 件 — kīn. Things; articles.

| 主 — chué. Owner.

生 | shaang — Living things.

萬 | maàn — All things.

5 食 | shik — Eatables; viands.

動 | tūng — Animal kingdom.

植 | chik — Vegetable kingdom.

貨 | foh — Goods.

| 業 — ip. Property.

10 | 業單 — ip taan. Inventory.

| 產 — ch'sán. Products.

| 質 — chat. Substance; elements.

| 理學 — lǐ hōk. Physics.

| 料 — liá. Species.

15 | 體 — t'ai. Solids; bodies.

| 極必反 — kik pit faàn. When the limit is reached there is bound to be a reaction.

1792

蜜
142.8

Honey. Nectar.

| 蜂 — fūng. Honey bee.

| 糖 — t'ang. Honey.

石 | st'ek — Rock honey.

| 王 — w'ang. The queen bee.

5 | 籠 — l'ung. Beehive.

| 月 — uet. Honeymoon.

| 佗僧 — t'oh w'eng.
Litharge.

1793

密
40.8Thick; close; inner;
hidden. S.| 過頭 — kwòh t'au.
Close together;
crowded.| 喇手 — ti shau. Work
faster!親 | t'au — Intimate; on
very good terms.| 交 — kaau. Intimate
friendship.5 | 約 — yetk. Clandestine
meeting. Secret agree-
ment| 談 — t'am. A private
conversation.| 碼 — mã. A secret
code.| 電 — tin. Secret tele-
gram.機 | kei — Official secrets.
Moving power.10 | 切關係 — ts'it kwaa
hai. A close
connection or relation.人口稠 | yau hau ch'au
— Densely
populated.

勿 Do not; not.

密 Still; silent. (fuk).

洵 Profound; distant.

證 Whisper; quiet; still.

1794

膠
157.11

MAU

To squat; rest.

| 墩 — tau. To be out
of work.| 低 — tai. To squat
down.| 好耐 — hó noi. To
have the same job
a long time.唔啱 | m k'am — Can't
hold the job.

1795

maū謀
149,9

To plot; plan.

| 生 — shaang. To seek
a living.| 反 — faán. To plan re-
bellion. Treason.| 害 — hoí. To deliberate
injury.參 | ts'aam —. Military
adviser.5 | 略 — leók. A stratagem;
plot.機 | kei —. Military
strategy.陰 | yam —. Machinations;
secret plots.| 事在人成事在天
— sɿ tsoi yán, shing sɿ tsoi t'in.
Man proposes but God disposes.| 財害命 — ts'oi hoí
mēng. To do
murder for gain.

牟 Encroach. S.

眸 Eye pupil.

侔 Alike; equal.

繆 Mislead; Bind.

整 A helmet. Pan.

薺 Barley. See 牟.

1796

maū某
75,5A certain one. Such and
such.

| 人 — yān. So-and-so.

| 甲 — kaáp. A certain
person.| 日 — yāt. Such-and-
such a day.| 處 — ch'ue. Such-and-
such a place.人 R.28 Evil minded
(u.f. prec.).

1797

畝
102,5Chinese acre. (- 240 sq.
pô, 6.10 maū - 1 Eng. acre).一 | 地 yat — tē. An
acre.牡 Male (of animals).
Peony. (maū).拇 躡 Thumb; great
toe.

1798

maū茂
140,5

Flourishing; luxuriant.

| 盛 — shing. Luxuriant.
To flourish.

| 林 — lâm. A dense forest.

| 秀 — saù —. Fine foliage; luxuriant growth.

1799

謬

149.11

Exaggeration. Error. Misleading. S.

| 說 — fóng —. Given to exaggeration.

| 說 — shuét. Nonsense; mere words.

| 大 — taai —. A serious mistake.

| 見 — kin. A mistaken notion.

| 質 — To barter; trade. S.

| 懋 — Exert; great.

| 蒼 — Dm otston; bashful.

1800

me

咩

30.6

F. Interrogative expressing surprise. Bleating of sheep.

| 係 — hai —? Is that so?

| 你唔知 — nei m chi —? Did you not know?

| 羊 — yeung —. A lamb; sheep.

1801

𧸛

154.3

預

39.7

To carry on the back.

| 仔 — tsai. To carry a child pickaback.

| 帶 — tsai. A pack wrapper.

| 包袱 — pau fuk. To carry a pack.

| 上身 — shéung shan. To take upon oneself.

1802

mê

歪

77.5

Awry; slanting not straight.

| 面 — min. Wry face; grimace.

| 頭 — t'au. Wry neck.

| 嘴 — tsui. Wry mouth.

| 撐 | 面 — nung — min. Turn the head to one side.

| 企 | 喲 — k'ei — ti. Stand to one side.

| 身 | 勢 — shan — shai. To stand or sit crookedly.

1803 mei
尾 To terminate. (mei)
44,4

收 | shau —. Final.

第 | tai —. The very last one. Bottom of class.

手指 | shau chí —. The little finger.

1804
𠵼 To sip.
30,6

| 啖酒 — taám tsáu. Take a mouthful of wine.

| 埋口 — maai hau. Keep silent.

| | 笑 — siú. To smile.

落雨 | lók uē —. Fine rain; drizzle.

蜩 See 蟬 t'ōng.

1805 mei
微 Small; minute. Subtle; abstruse.
60,10

| 細 — sai. Very small; trifling.

| 薄 — pók. Trifling; mean.

| 生物 — shaang māt. Germs; bacteria.

| 絲雨 — sz uē. Drizzling rain.

5 | 賤 — t'ān. Low; mean.

好 | 嘅 hó — kè. Very small (e.g. profits).

| 笑 — siú. To smile.

| 音器 — yam hei. Microphone.

| 風 — fung. Breeze.

† 10 | 恙 — yeung. Slight indisposition.

1806
眉 The eyebrows.
109,4

眼 | ngān —. The eyebrows.

繃埋 | 頭 tsau maai — t'au. To frown.

畫 | 雀 wá — tsuék. White eyed thrush.

蛾 | ngoh —. Arched eyebrows.

5 蛾 | 月 ngoh — uēt. The crescent moon.

| 清目秀 — ts'ing mūk sau. Aristocratic (of a man).

| 來眼去 — loi ngān hui. Lovers' glances.

燃之急 in — chi kap.
Hard pressed;
in danger. (lit. in the
straits of singed eye-
brows).

1807

糜 Boiled to pieces. Scum.
119,11

粥 — chuk. Rice gruel.

粥 — chuk —. Scum on
gruel.

燬 — lañ. Ruined;
destroyed.

十費 — fat. Extravagant
expenditure.

峒 峨 山 in Szechuan.

楣 Lintel.

涓 Lake; margin.

縲 A halter; bound.

薇 Leguminous plant;
fern.

醪 A kind of liquor.

麋 The tailed deer;
river bank. S.

1808

美
123,3

美
123,4

mei

Beautiful; excellent. S.

國 — kwòk. U. S. A.

洲 — chau. America.

以會 — i — ool.
Methodist
Church.

麗 — lai. Beautiful;
comely.

人 — yān. A beau-
tiful woman.

女 — nū. A beautiful
girl.

味 — mei. Delicious.
A delicacy.

意 — i. Excellent idea.
Kind intention.

觀 — koon. Beautiful
(of things).

10 術家 — shūt ka. An
artist.

感 — kóm. Sense of
beautiful.

1809

尾
44,4

The tail. End. (cl. t'ie).

唔知頭 | m chī t'ao —.
Knows nothing
about it.

擺 | pai —. To wag the
tail.

虎頭蛇 | fú t'ao she
— To begin
a job with bragging but lose
courage at the end. (lit. head
of a tiger and tail of a snake).

| 後 — haù. Finally; afterwards.

⁵ 銀 | ngân —. Bad coins.

數 | shò —. Balance left; unpaid balance.

| 龍骨 — lûng kwat. The rump.

靡 — Not. Waste.

臺 — Indefatigable. A gorge.

1810

mei

未
75,1

Not; not yet. 1-3 P.M.

| 曾 — ts'ang. Not yet.

| 定 — têng. Undecided; not yet determined.

| 必 — pit. Perhaps not; not certain.

| 免 — mîn. Unavoidable; inevitable.

⁵ | 便 — pîn. "Not yet on hand".

| 幾 — kei. Not long after; before long.

| 雨綢繆 — uě ch'au maü. To

provide for the future; have forethought.

1811

味 Taste; flavor; smell. (mi).

30,5

| 道 — tô. Taste of a thing.

合口 | hôp haú —. Tasty.

未入 | mei yâp —. Not well seasoned.

| 淡 — t'aâm. Insipid; raw flavor.

⁵ | 濃 — nûng. Rich flavor.

五 | nǝ —. The five flavors, (acid, sour, salt, bitter, sweet).

幾 | 饒 kei — sùng. Several kinds of dishes.

一 | yat —*. One dish or flavor. Persistently; throughout.

氣 | heì —. Odor; flavor.

¹⁰ 有趣 | mǝ ts'ui —. Dull; uninteresting.

海 | hot —*. Marine delicacies.

1812

媚
38,9

To flatter; smirk.

嬌 | kiu —. Fascinating; charming.

狐 | oō —. Seductive; alluring.

| 藥 — yeuk. Aphrodisiacs.

1813

寐 | To close the eyes; sleep.
40,9

| 水 — shuí. To dive.

假 | ká —. To doze; nap.

| 埋眼 mi maal ngān. To close the eyes.

眯 | Blind with dust; nightmare.

魅 | Four-legged ogre.

1814

名 | mēng
30,3 Name. Fame; reputation. (a.p. míng).

| 字 — tsz. Name of person, shop, etc.

乳 | uē —. Name when a child.

書 | shue —. Name taken in school.

聖 | shing —. Baptismal name (C.)

5 | 片 — p'ín. A visiting card.

出 | ch'ut —. To make a name; well known.

點 | tím —. To call the roll.

有 | 無實 yau — mō shāt. In name only.

| 爲 — wai. Obtensibly.

10 | 譽 — uē. Reputation. Honorary.

花 | fa —. Nickname.

| 望 — mōng. Reputation.

功 | kung —. Fame; high repute.

冒 | mō —. To forge a name.

15 | 詞 — ts'z. A noun.

| 義 — í. Nonimal; honorary.

| 份 — fân. Obligations. Position; title. Share family property.

十匿 | nik —. Anonymously.

1815

明 | Clear; plain, bright. S.
72,4

| 白 — paák. Plain. To understand.

| 悟 — nǚ. The reason.

| 信片 — sùn p'ín.
Postcard.

| 日 — yā. Tomorrow.

5 | 年 — nān. Next year.

| 知 — chí. Clearly
aware.

分 | fan —. Clearly;
manifestly.

鮮 | sin —. Fresh and
new.

| 火打劫 — foh 'tá kíp.
Armed robbery.

10 | 瞭 — lió. Clear; intel-
ligible.

| 確 — k'ók. Self-evident;
axiomatic.

1816

銘

To record; care; engrave.

167,6

碑 | pei —. Inscription on
a stone.

| 感五內 — kóm nǚ
noi. "With
deepest gratitude" (in letters).

1817

鳴

Cry of bird or animal;
sound of bell, drum. S.

196,3

| 謝 — tsé. Express one's
thanks.

| 冤 — uen. To petition
for redress.

| 炮 — p'au. Cannon
salute.

咯 Not yet (contr. for
mei ts'ang)

1818

螟

Grubs in plants.

142,10

| 蛉 — ling. Caterpillar.

| 蛉子 — ling tsí.
Adopted son.

(From the notion that the
female wasp carries grubs to be
changed into wasps).

冥 Dark; deep;
hades.

溟 Drizzler

莫 Fabulous plant; 1st
moon.

1819

命

Life or lot; luck; fate.
Command; decree. (s.p. mǐng).

30,5

生 | shaang —. Life;
being.

長 | ch'ēng —*. A long
life.

好 | hó —. A happy life;
good destiny.

爛 | lán —. Unhappy
life; ill-fated.

5 | 運 — wán. Horoscope;
destiny.

算 | suàn —. To tell for-
tunes.

拌 | p'òu —. To risk
one's life.

| 案 — àn. Case of murder
or homicide.

怨 | uàn —. To murmur
against one's fate.

10 致 | 傷 chī — sheung. A
fatal wound.

| 令 — līng. Command;
orders.

奉 | fūng —. To receive
orders.

生死有 | 富貴在天
shāng sǐ yǒu —, fù guì zài tiān.
Life and death are settled;
riches and honor depend on
heaven.

měng

瞑 | To close eyes.

茗 | Tea.

醕 | Spirits.

1820

味

30,5

mi

(Phonetic) (mēi).

| 呢 — nī. A minute.

乜 | What? (see mat).

mik

↪ R.P4 To cover.

覓 | Seek; hunt for.

幕, 幕, 幕 | Food cover;
sell.

min

Cotton plant.

棉

75,5

| 花 — fa. Cotton.

| 布 — pò. Cotton cloth.

| 紗 — sha. Cotton yarn.

| 衣 — i. Wadded gar-
ments.

5 | 被 — pēi. Cotton quilt.

| 胎 — t'oi. Cotton wool
quilt.

木 | 花 mūk — fa. Native
cotton tree.

彈 | 花 t'ān — fa. To
flock cotton.

1822

縣

120,9

綿

120,8

Soft; downy. Raw silk.
Continuous. S.

絲 | sz —. Floss silk.

一 R.40 To cover.

眠 Close eyes; sleep.

緙 A string. (fan)

1823

免

10,5

To avoid. To forgive;
excuse. S.致 — chī, Lest; in
order to avoid.勞 — lā, "Don't trouble
yourself".見 — kin. (The visitor)
cannot be seen.

票 — p'ü. A free pass.

5 | 稅 — shui. Duty free.

罪 — tsoi. To forgive;
absolve from guilt.職 — chik. To dismiss
from office.戰 — chin. To decline
battle.

1824

勉

19,7

To force; urge; stimulate,

强 — k'ëü. To com-
pel; force.力 — lik. Strenuous;
diligent.勵 — lai. To encour-
age; stimulate.

1825

冕

13,9

A crown; diadem.

加 | ka —. To be crowned.

1826

挽

39,7

娩

38,7

To give birth.

分 | fan —. To travail
(in child birth).

1827

緬

120,9

To reflect upon.

甸 — tin. Burma.

勸 Stimulate; urge.

俛 Make effort. Stoop.

慚 Consider. Bashful.

漣 Flush with drink.

𦣻 *Look at sidelong;
ogle.*

𦣻, 𦣻 *Have audience.*

1828

mīn

面
R.176

The face. A surface;
side. Cl.

| 前 — t'ia. In front of;
in presence of.

對 | tui —. Opposite;
facing.

生 | 人 shaang — yān.
A stranger.

| 口熟 — hau shók. A
familiar face.

5 有 | mō —*. To have
no "face".

| 皮厚 — p'ei hau*.
Thick-skinned;
brazen.

| 背 — pool. Behind
one's back.

| 目 — mōk. Appear-
ance; visage.

| 貌 — maō. Counten-
ance; appearance.

10 假 | 具 ká — kui. A
mask.

| 見 — kīn. To see;
interview.

| 試 — shì. Oral ex-
amination.

| 積 — tsik. Area.

一 | 之交 yat — chi
kaan. A casual
acquaintance.

15 打照 | ts'chiu —. To
meet unexpectedly.

1829

麵

199,9

麵

199,4

Wheat-flour. Wheat
vermicelli.

| 粉 — fán. Flour.

| 包 — pau. Bread.

| 食 — shók. Pastry;
dumplings; noodles, etc.

燴 | chaau —. Chow
mien; fried noodles.

1830

皿

R.108

mǐng

Vessel; utensil.

器 | hei —. Utensils.

1831

搥

64,10

mit

To peel off; pull; pinch.
(s.p. mik).

| 爛 — lán. To tear.

| 碎 — sui. To tear up.

| 開 — hoi. To pull open.

| 面珠 — mìn chue. To pinch the cheek.

1832

滅

85,10

成

86,6

mīt

To destroy; extinguish; exterminate.

| 亡 — mōng. Ruined; exterminated.

| 絕 — tsuēt. To annihilate; exterminate.

| 國 — kwōk. To destroy a state.

| 火器 — fōh heì. Fire extinguisher.

十 | 跡 — tsik. To destroy evidence; obliterate.

1833

箴

118,11

Splints.

竹 | chuk — Bamboo splints.

藤 | t'ang — Rattan splints.

| 青 — ts'eng. Splints of bamboo skin.

白 | paák — Splints of inner part of bamboo.

蔑 — Without; not.

蠅 Flies; insects.

蠅 Stain (with blood); pollute.

miú

1834

𢵚

30,7

To wriggle; twist.

| 吓 — hā. To wriggle.

| 嘴 — tsui. To purse the lips.

miū

1835

𣎵

140,5

Sprouts; culture. Descendants. Miao tribes. S.

禾 | wōh — Rice seedlings.

| 裔 — yui. Posterity.

| 子 — tsí. The Miao-ku, (aborigines of Kwang-si, Kweichow and Szechuan).

1836

描

64,9

To paint; draw; copy; depict.

| 寫 — sé. To sketch. To describe vividly.

| 畫 — waák. To copy a picture.

1836-a

瞞

109,9

To take aim.

| 準 — chún. To take aim.

1837

miü藐
140, 14To despise; slight;
disdain.| 視 — shí. To disdain;
scorn.欺 | heí —. To insult;
show contempt.輕 | hing —. To dis-
regard; slight.

1838

渺
85, 9

Vast; boundless. Vague.

| 茫 — mōng. Vague;
indistinct. Limitless.+ | — —. Boundless;
extensive.

吵 | Noise; row.

杳 | Obscure; disappeared.

杪 | Tip; end.

眇, 縹 | Minute; insigni-
ficant.

邈 | Far off; abstruse.

淼 | Vast as sea.

1839

miü妙
38, 4Mysterious; excellent;
subtle.| 手 — sháu. An expert.
Skilled.| 計 — kai. An admirable
scheme.| 藥 — yéuk. Excellent
remedies.+ | 絕 — tsuét. Admirable!
Capital!

1840

廟
53, 13庙
53, 5Temple; shrine. (Cl.
kaan).

| 堂 — t'óng. A temple.

| 祝 — chuk. Temple
keeper.聖 | shing —. Temple of
Confucius.神 | shān —. Idol's
shrine.

1841

mō無
86, 8Negative; no; not; with-
out; none. S.| 疑 — I. Undoubted;
without question.| 非 — fei. Simply;
solely.| 奈何 — noi hōh. No
help for it.| 論 — lūn. No matter
what.

- 5 | 事 — sɿ. At leisure; disengaged.
- | 限 — haân. Unlimited; infinite;
- | 窮 — k'ûng. Endless; eternal.
- | 對 — tuì. Without an equal.
- | 效 — haaû. Ineffectual; invalid.
- 10 | 辜 — koo. Innocent; guiltless.
- | 雙 — sheung. Unequalled.
- | 情 — ts'ing. Apathetic; cold.
- | 拘束 — k'ui ch'uk. Unrestrained; uncontrolled.
- | 所不能 — shóh pat nāng. Omnipotent.
- 15 | 所不知 — shóh pat chi. Omniscient.
- | 所不在 — shóh pat tsoi. Omnipotent.
- | 花果 — fa kwóh. Fig tree.

1842
毛
R.82

Hair; fur; feathers. S.
(Cl. t'ü).

- | 管 — koón. Pores of skin.
- | 筒 — t'ung. A quill.
- 發 | faät mo. To become mouldy.
- | 氈 — chin. Felt; wool blanket.
- 5 | 病 — pêng. Failing; fault.
- 鬆 | sung —. Shaggy.
- 實 | shât —. Short haired.

1843
模
75.11

A pattern; model; example.

- | 樣 — yeüng. Shape; fashion; style.
- | 範 — faân. Model; example; precedent.
- 打指 | tá chí —. To stamp with inked finger.
- | 形 — ying. Pattern; model; mold.
- 5 規 | kw'ai —. Example; custom.
- 鑄 | chuè —. To cast a model.

1844
巫
48.4

Divination. A witch.

| 術 — shūt. Sorcery;
black arts.

| 婆 — p'oh. A witch.

男 | naām — (mōh) Sorcerer; pagan exorcist.

1845
誣
149,7

To falsify; To slander;
accuse falsely.

| 告 — kò. To bring false
accusation.

| 賴 — laai. To implicate
others by false charges.

| 捏 — nīp. A trumped-
up charge.

1846
毋
R.80

Prohibitive negative.
Do not. S.

| 妄證 — mōng ching.
Do not bear false
witness.

十 | 庸 — yūng. It is unneces-
sary to.

1847
模
119,11

| 糊 — oō. To blur.

无 R.71. No.

摹 Copy; follow.

旄 A tail (used as flag).

蕪 Thick undergrowth;
weedy.

謨 Plan; scheme. Coun-
terfeit.

萼 Green. Re-sprout.
Cook.

酩 Drunk.

髦 Long hair; eminent.

嫖, 嫖 Huang-ti's
ugly concubine;
nurse.

inō

None; not; negative.

有 | 呢 yaū — nī? Is
there any or not?

| 收到 — shau tò. I have
not received it.

| 做過 — tsô kwòh.
Have never done it.

| 件事 — kīn s̄. It is
not true.

1849
母
80,1

Mother; female.

老 | lō —. Mother.

| 親 — ts'an. Mother.

後 | haū —. Stepmother.

繼 | kài —. Stepmother.

5 | 舅 — k'äü. Maternal
uncles.

外 | ngoi —. Mother-in-
law, (of man).

公 | kung —. Male and
female.

1850
舞 | To make posture to
136,8 music; dance; play. S.

跳 | t'üa —. To dance.
Dancing.

跳 | 會 t'üa — ooi. A
ball.

| 獅 — sz. The lion
dance.

| 劍 — kim. The sword
dance.

| 弄 — lûng. To make
sport of; play a trick.

1851
侮 | To insult; ridicule; dis-
9,7 respect.

| 辱 — yûk. To insult;
treat with indignity.

| 弄 — lûng. To make
sport of; mock.

人必自 | yân pit tsz —

然後人 | 之 in haü yân
— chi.

One certainly insults himself
before others do.

十 | 慢 — maân. To be rude
to. In contempt of.

1852
武 | Military; martial; brave. S.
77,4

| 官 — koon. Military
officials.

| 力 — lik. By force of
arms.

| 備 — pei. Armaments.

| 裝 — chong. Under
arms.

講 | 堂 kóng — t'öng.
Officers' training
school.

1853
鸚 | Parrot; cockatoo.
196,7

鸚 | ying —. The parrot.

1854
姆 | Matron; old woman.
38,5

兩 | leüng shám —.
Wives of brothers,
(younger and elder
respectively).

師 | sz —. Professor's
wife.

廡 | Verandah. Luxuriant.

慄 | Cherish; surprised.
Great; arrogant.

域, 碱 *Inferior gem.*
 膳 *Dried meat. A rule;*
large; fertile.

1855 mô
 帽 *A cap; hat. (Cl. téng).*
 50,9

戴 | tai —. To wear a hat.

毡 | chin —. Felt hat or cap.

草 | ts'ó —. Straw hat.

遁 | t'ung —. Pith helmet.

5 尖頂 | tsim téng —. Chinese cap with button.

噫 | kip —. Golf cap.

銅鼓 | t'ung kó —. Military cap.

好戴高 | hò tai kó —. Likes praise.

1856 墓 *Grave; tomb; burial spot.*
 32,11

墳 | fán —. Grave; tomb.

| 碑 — pei. Tombstone.

掃 | sò —. To care for a grave.

1857 慕 *To love; long for. S.*
 61,11

愛 | ai —. To love ardently.

仰 | yéng —. To esteem; venerate.

思 | sz —. To long for.

| 勢 — shai. Ambitions of power.

| 名利 — méng léi. To long for fame and fortune.

1858 務 *Function; business. To attend to earnestly.*
 19,9

事 | sz —. Business; affairs.

家 | ka —. Home affairs.

私 | sz —. Private affairs.

公 | kung —. Public affairs.

5 服 | fák —. To work; have a position.

當義 | tong í —. Work without pay.

洋 | yéng —. Foreign affairs.

商 | sheung —. Commercial affairs; trade.

學 | hōk —. Educational affairs.

¹⁰政 | ching —. Political affairs.

| 須 — sui. What necessity demands.

| 必 — pit. Indispensable; must.

專 | chuen —. Undivided attention to.

不識時 | pat shik shī —. Does not understand the time.

1859

霧

173, 11

Fog; vapor; mist.

| 水 — shui. Dew.

霞 | ha —. Fog; haze. Confused.

雲 | wān —. Mist; fog.

黃沙 | wōng sha —. Dense fog.

1860

冒

13, 7

To falsify; pretend. To risk.

假 | ká —. To imitate.

| 充 — ch'ung. To pass oneself off as.

| 犯 — faân. Presumptuous transgression.

| 認 — ying. To claim falsely.

⁵感 | kóm —. To catch cold.

| 雨 — už. In spite of rain.

| 險家 — him ka. Adventurers.

募 Enlist. Solicit.

戊 Flourishing; 5th of 天干

暮 Evening; end.

耄 80 years of age.

媚 Jealous; envious.

瑁 Tortoise shell.

眊 Dim-sighted; confused.

驚 Furious galloping; rough.

moh

1861

摩

64, 11

摩

64, 15

To touch; feel; rub. (móh).

| 着 — cheók. To touch.

| 弄 — lūng. To handle; play with.

撫 | foó —. To pat.

鼠 | shué —. A sneak thief.

5 | 托車 — t'òk ch'è. Motor car.

| 囉人 — loh yān. A sikh. Hindoo.

| 鹿加 — lùk ka. Molucca.

按 | 術 òn — shùt. Massage.

1862

魔 Demon; devil. (a.p. mōh). 19, 11

| 鬼 — kwai. Devil; demon.

睡 | shuí —. Nightmare.

酒 | tsáu —. Delirium tremens.

邪 | 病 ts'è — p'èng. Delirium.

5 惡 | èk —. Goblin.

| 術 — shùt. Magic.

1863

麼 F. Interrogative. Mand. F. 200, 3

係 | hai —. Is it so?

來 | loi —. Has he come?

1864

摩 30, 15

Slow; late.

行得 | | haäng tak —. To walk very slowly.

你食得好 | nēi shik tak hó, —. You eat very slowly.

mōh

1865

摩 64, 15

摸 64, 11

To feel with the hands; catch. (mòk).

| 魚 — ue. To catch fish with the hands.

| 盲公 — maäng kung. Blind man's buff.

1866

磨 112, 11

mōh

To grind; sharpen; rub; polish. (mòh)

| 刀 — to. To grind a knife.

| 利 — lei. To sharpen.

| 墨 — māk. To grind ink.

| 麵 — mìn. To grind flour.

5 打 | tá —. To polish.

| 苦 — foó. To afflict; persecute.

| 鍊 — lin. To work at. To discipline; learn by experience.

受折 | shaú chít —. Tried by misfortune.

1867

mōh

莫

To stop; wait. S. (mók).

140,7

| 自 — tsz. Not just yet; wait a little.

| 嚟 — lai. Do not come.

1868

môh

磨

A mill; millstone. (môh).

112,11

石 | shék —. A stone mill.

水 | shuí —. A water-mill.

| 房 — fong. A mill.

1869

mòk

剥

To flay; peel; lay bare.

18,8

| 皮 — p'ei. To skin; to peel. To fleece.

抽 | ch'au —. Vexatious taxes; oppression.

刻 | haák —. To exact with severity.

| 削 — seuk. To oppress; squeeze the people.

1870

摸

About. To guess at.

30,11

噲 | yehk —. Thereabouts. About; approximately.

啗 | ch'èuk —. Careless.

1871

摸

To feel with the hand. (môh).

64,11

| 索 — sòk. To feel with the hand.

1872

幕

mòk

Curtain; screen; Awning; tent.

50,11

開 | hoi —. To raise the curtain. To open; commence.

閉 | pai —. To drop the curtain.

黑 | hak —. Hidden wickedness; plots.

戲 | hei —. Stage curtain.

帳 | cheung —. A tent.

1873

膜

130,11

A film; thin skin.

眼 | ngān —. The sclerotic coat.

眼上 | ngān sheung —. Film on the eye; cataract.

| 衣 — i. A membrane.

大腸網 | tsi ch'ēng mōng —. A caul.

隔 | kāk —. Indifferent; infrequent relations.

1874

莫

140,7

Not; none. Don't. S. (mòh).

| 大 — tsi. None greater.

| 非 — fci. It must be.....

| 見怪 — lin kwaai. Don't take offense.

| 斯科 — sz foh. Moscow.

† | 逆之交 — yik chi tsau. Intimate friendship.

† | 須有 — sui yāu. Indispensable.

1875

寞

40,11

Still; silent. Solitude.

寂

tsik —. Silent; solitary.

1876

漠

85,11

Sandy desert.

沙

sha —. A desert.

瘼

Distress; suffer.

1877

桐

75,8

mong

The mango.

| 菓 — kwóh. The mango.

芒

(mōng) *u.f. prec.*

1878

亡

8,1

mōng

Destroyed; gone; ruined; dead.

滅

mít —. Exterminated.

逃

t'ò —. To escape; flee.

| 魂

— wān. Disembodied soul.

| 國奴

— kwók nò. Subject race in a subject state.

1879

忘

61,3

To forget. Unconscious.

| 記 — kei. To forget.

| 恩 — yan. Ungrateful.

| 本 — poón. To be unmindful of parents; benefactors, etc.

| 恩負義 — yan foó i. Ungrateful.

1880

忙

61.3

Hurried; flurried; perplexed.

事 | sǎ —. Many affairs. Preoccupied.

幫 | pong —. To assist on special occasions.

慌 | fong —. Fright; alarm.

| 速 — ts'uk. In haste; in a hurry.

5 | 碌 — luk. Busy; bustling.

連 | lín —. At once.

1881

螫

142.9

A stinging fly.

牛 | ngau —. Gadfly; horse-fly.

1882

芒

140.3

Beard of grain. Twinkling. S. (mong).

光 | kwong —. Ray of light; a flash.

鋒 | fung —. Sharp pointed.

茫 | Vast; vague.

鉞 | Sharp point.

砒, 砒 | A crude salt-petre.

1883

mōng

網

120.8

Net; web. (Cl. cheung). To entrap.

結 | kit —. To make nets.

鐵線 | t'it sin —. Wire netting.

| 籃 — laām. Net covered basket.

撒 | sàt —. To cast a net.

5 | 魚 — ué. To seine for fish.

| 羅 — lōh. To net; entrap.

漏 | laú —. To slip through the net; escape.

自投羅 | tsé t'au lōh —. To ensnare oneself.

1884

妄

38.3

False; erroneous; wild.

| 證 — ching. False witness.

| 告 — kò. To accuse falsely.

| 爲 — wai. Unseemly behavior.

| 動 — tung. Rash action.

5 | 想 — seung. Vain hopes; loose imaginings.

| 斷 — tuen. Rash judgment.

十 狂 | kw'ong —. Reckless; disorderly.

1885

蟒

142.11

A huge serpent.

| 蛇 — shē. Python; boa constrictor.

| 袍 — p'ō. Old style mandarin coat.

网 R. 122. A net.

莽 — mau, without.

莽 Jungle. Rude. S.

惘 Disconcerted; irresolute.

輞, 輞 Fellow of wheel.

1886

mông

望

74.7

To attentively look at from a distance. To hope; expect.

| 見 — kin. To see, (at a distance).

| 樓 — lau. An lookout station.

| 遠鏡 — uên keng. Telescope.

| 眞 — chan. Be wary; look at carefully.

5 探 | t'aam —. To visit.

有希 | yaü hei —. Hopeful looking. To have a good chance.

失 | shat —. To lose hope; despair.

掛 | kwà —. Suspense; to anxiously hope for.

虛 | hui —. Presumption.

10 絕 | tsuēt —. Ruined; all hope gone.

盼 | p'aan —. To hope; look forward to.

| 德 — tak. Virtue of hope. (C.).

怨 | uen —. To murmur against (an official, etc.).

觀 | koon —. To be undecided; to dally.

1887 mooi
妹 Girl. Slave girl. (mooi).
38,5

| 仔 — tsai. A slave girl.

使 | shai —. A servant;
slave girl.

盲 | maang —. Blind girl.

琵琶 | p'ei p'a —. Sing-
ing girls.

蛋家 | taan ka —. A
boat girl.

1888 mooi
煤 Coal. Cinders.
86,9

| 炭 — t'aan. Coal.

煙 | in —. Bituminous
coal.

石 | shék —. Anthracite
coal.

| 氣 — hei. Coal gas.

5 | 油 — yau. Gasoline.

| 倉 — ts'ong. Coal
bunkers.

| 田 — t'in. Coalfields.

| 礦 — kw'ong. Coal mine.

紙 | chí —. Tinder.

1889 梅 Plums; prunes. S. (a.p.
mooi?).
75,7

黑 | hak —. Dried prunes.

酸 | suen —. Pickled
plums.

烏 | 木 oo — mûk.
Ebony.

| 毒 — tûk. Syphilis.

5 | 花疔 — fa teng. Sy-
philitic sores.

楊 | 疔 yeung — teng.
A bubo.

1890 霉 Mildew. Mouldy.
173,7

滷 | àu —. To get
mouldy; mildewed.

發 | faat —. To become
mouldy.

| 爛 — laan. Spoiled by
mildew.

1891 媒 A go-between.
38,9

| 人 — yân. A match-
maker.

做 | tsô —. To act as
matchmaker.

介 — kaal. A medium,
(e.g. carrier of disease
germs).

酒爲色之 | tsai wai
shik chi —
Intemperance leads to
immorality.

1892
莓
140,7

Edible berries.

蛇 | she —. Strawberries.

1893
玫
96,4

Fine red stone.

玫瑰花 — kwai fa. The
rose.

玫瑰經 — kwai king.
The Rosary (C).

1894
胸
130,7

Meat from between
shoulders.

豬 | 肉 chue — yók. The
above cut of pork.

1895
枚
75,4

Cl. of coins, rings, fruits,
etc. Stalk.

一 | 核 yat — wát. A
fruit stone.

謀 Impl. sacrifice to
obtain son.

囋, 圓 Decoy; inoeigle,
u.f. 化

膝 Quickening (of foetus).

鐏 A lock; a ring.

mooi

Each; every.

次 — ts'z. Each time or
occasion.

人 — yán. Each man
every person.

一件 — yat kin. Each
item; each affair.

日 — yát. Each day;
every day.

—— Always;
invariably.

1897
浼
85,7

To defile. To request.

十 | 求 — k'au. To ask a
kindness of.

十拜 | peai —. To request
a favor.

1898

mooi

妹
38,5

Younger sister. Female
relatives. (mooi) (a.p. mooí*).

亞 | à —. Lass; little
sister.

細 | sai —. Younger
sister.

姊 | tsz —. Sisters, cousins
of the same surname.
(lit. elder and younger sisters).

兄 | hing —. Brothers and
sisters.

⁵表 | piú —*. Daughters
of brother and sister.

姨 | i —*. Daughters
of sister.

| 夫 — foo. Younger
sister's husband.

1899

昧 | Dark; obscure. Heedless.
72,5

曖 | oi —. Ambiguous.
Suspicious.

| 良 — leūng. Against
conscience.

| 心 — sam. Fearing no
risk.

十冒 | mô —. Blindly;
rashly.

玨 | *Tortoise shell. (see for)*

痲 | Anxiety; care; disease.

1900

門

R.169

門

Door; entrance. Sect. Cl.

| 口 — hau. Entrance;
doorway.

大 | taaī —. Main
entrance.

橫 | waāng —. A side
door.

| 牌 — p'aaf. House
number; census ticket.

⁵糞 | fan —. The anus.

出 | ch'ut —. To leave
home. (e.g. in search
of a living.

| 牙 — ngā. Front teeth;
incisors.

| 生 — shaang. A dis-
ciple; pupil.

專 | chuen —. To speci-
alize.

¹⁰ | 口對 — hau tui. In-
scriptions pasted on
doorways.

偏 | p'in —. To engage
in illicit business.

看 | 口 hōn — hau. To
engage in illicit
business.

| 公 — kung. Doorkeeper.

| 門 — shaan. A door
bar; bolt.

¹⁵ | 楣 — mei. Lintel of a
door.

1901

捫
64,8

To hold. To cover. (a.p. moon).

虱 — shat. To crack lice.

紗 — sha. To cover with gauze.

鼓 — koó. To cover a drum.

1902

瞞
109,11

To deceive; conceal. S.

隱 — yán. To conceal.

欺 — hei. To deceive; impose on.

實不相 — shât pat seung
—, I will keep
nothing from you.

騙 — p'in. To defraud.

1903

們
9,8

Sign of plural (Mandarin).

我 — ngōh. We.

1904

啲
30,8

A phonetic.

塼 — To lay; plaster.

壑 — Indefatigable. A gorge.

璫 — Cornelian.

糜
鏹

Red-stalked millet.

Trowel; Manchu side of coin.

1905

滿
85,11

moōn

Full; entire; complete. S.

斟 — cham. Pour it full.

身 — shan. The whole body.

地 — tei. All over the ground.

生 — shaang. Overgrown.

5 意 — i. Pleased; satisfied.

心 — sam. To fill the heart.

期 — k'ei. At the expiration of the term.

載 — tsai. Fully laden.

自 — tsz. Self-satisfied.

10 足 — tuk. To satisfy.

額 — ngaak. Full number; full allowance.

洲 — chau. Manchuria.

席 — tsék. Plenary session; full house.

1906

悶

61,8

惘

61,8

moôn

Sad; distressed; melancholy. To stupefy.

煩 | faân —. Bothered and anxious.

散 | sakh —. To dissipate sorrow; allay grief.

作 | tsòk —. To have depressed feeling.

| 香 — heung. Stupefying incense.

| 藥 — yetk. Chloroform.

懣 Depressed. Melancholy. u.f. 1906

1907

抹

64,5

moôt

To blot out; wipe out; strike out. (see mak).

| 咀 — choh. To efface; wipe out.

| 數 — shò. To wipe out an account.

| 哩良心 — choh leung sam. All moral sense gone.

秣 Feed a horse.

沫 Froth; foam.

1908

末

75,1

moôt

The end; last; final dust; atoms.

| 日 — yât. End of the world.

| 尾 — meï. Final; at the last.

微 | mei —. Minute; insignificant.

胡椒 | oô tiu —. Ground pepper.

5 研 | ngaân —. To grind to powder.

藥 | yetk —. Powdered medicine.

1909

沒

85,4

To perish. Low. No. (Mandarin).

| 藥 — yetk. Myrrh.

埋 | maal —. Hidden; unknown.

| 収 — shau. To be confiscated.

1910

某

140,5

| 世 — shai. Death.

White jasmine.

| 莉 — lêi. The moly or jasmine.

1911

味

30,4

muk

To guess; reckon mentally. To bud.

我 | 佢來 ngôh — k'ui
loī. I think he
will come.

| 數 — shò. Mental arith-
metic.

1912

木

R.75

Wood; tree. Wooden.

樹 | shuē —. A tree.

| 料 — liū. Timber.

| 偶 — ngāū. Idols of
wood.

| 油 — yaū. wood oil.

5 | 瓜 — kwa. Papaya.

| 工 — kung. Carpenters.

| 耳 — I. Edible fungus
(on trees).

| 星 — sing. Planet
Jupiter.

白 | paāk —. Quarsia.

10 | 虱 — shat. Bedbug.

| 頭戲 — t'au hei. Punch
and Judy.

四方 | sz fong —. Stupid;
indolent.

1913

牧

93,4

To tend cattle. A shep-
herd.

| 童 — t'ung. A shep-
herd; cowherd.

| 場 — ch'ung. Herd-
ing ground; pasture.

畜 | ch'uk —. To rear
domestic animals.

| 師 — sz. Pastor; Mini-
ster, (P.)

1914

目

R.109

Eye. Index; items. To view.

賬 | cheung —. Accounts.

題 | t'ai —. Topic; theme.

| 的 — tik. End; object;
purpose.

| 錄 — lûk. Index; table
of contents.

5 | 前 — ts'in. For the
moment; at present.

耳 | I —. Observation.
Spies. (lit. ears and
eyes).

過 | kwòh —. To glance
over.

| 擊 — kik. To witness.
Eye-witness.

| 中無人 — chung mô
yân. Haughty;
supercilious.

10 反 | faán —. Unfriendly.
To quarrel.

| 下 — há. At present.

1915

睦

109,8

Harmony; peace.

和 | wöh —. Harmony;
peace.

親 | ts'an —. Kindly;
affectionate.

1916

沐

85,4

To wash; bathe. S.

†

| 浴 — yúk. To bathe.

1917

穆

115,11

Solemn.

| 罕默德 — hón māk
tak. Mohomed.

𨋖 Bands at chariot
front.

苜 Clover; lucern.

霖 Fine rain.

鶩 A wild duck.

1918

惜

61,16

憐

61,14

mung

Dull; senile; stupid. (a.p.
múng).

| 懂 múng túng. Very.
stupid.

| 閉 — — pài. Un-
aware; ignorant of.

天 | 光 t'in — kwong.
Dawn.

1919

mūng

蒙

140,10

Ignorant. To receive from
a superior. To cover.

| 學 — tók. Primary
school.

多 | 你 toh — nêi. Thanks
to you.

| 恩 — yan. I am indebt-
ed for your favor.

| 光顧 — kwong kò.
Indebted for your
patronage.

5

| 昧 — mooí. Dullness;
ignorance.

| 古 — kóo. Mongolia.

1920

蒙

72,14

About dark; before dawn.

| 朧 — lūng. Before
sunrise.

1921

朦

74,14

Darkened; obscured.
To deceive.

| 蔽 — pài. To deceive;
hoodwink.

1922
 上 — sheung. To de-
 ceive superiors.

109,14
 朦 Dim; blind; dull.

眼 | ngään —. Dimness
 of vision.

1923
 檬 Kind of tree. (a.p. mung).
 75,14

檸 | nĩng —. The lime;
 lemon.

檸 | 水 nĩng — shuí.
 Lemonade.

濛濛 Drizzle; mist.

幪 A cover; screen.
 Crowded.

縷 Tangled.

朦 Fat; abundant.

艫 War junk.

蠓 Flies.

饍 Well filled dish.

1924

夢

36,11

夢

11,8

mũng

To dream. A dream.
 (Cl. kòh; ch'eũng).

發 | faät —. To dream.

| 醒 — séng. To awake
 from a dream.

| 見 — kin. To see in
 a dream.

講 | 話 kóng — wá.
 Exaggeration. De-
 lirium.

5 | 洩 — sít. Nocturnal
 emissions.

| 想 — séung. To dream
 of.

| 中行走 — chung hāng
 tsau. Sleep
 walking.

發開口 | faät hoi hau
 —. To talk
 in one's sleep.

† 浮生若 | fau shaang yūk
 —. Life is
 like a dream.

mut

味 To pout.

1925

na

癩

104,9

A scab; scar. (Cl. taät).
 To stick. Together with, S.

結 | kit —. To form a
 scab.

唔肯 | m hāng —. It
 won't stick.

| 佢去 — k'ui lui. Go
 with him.

1926

世
80,4ná

A mother; female.

老 | lǎ —. Mother.

两仔 | leüng tsai —.
Mother and child.

豬 | chue —. A sow.

蛤 | kòp —. A frog.

虱 | shat —. A louse.

| 形 — ying. Effeminate
appearance.

1927

拏
64,5
拿
64,6nā

To grasp; carry; bring.

| 手 — shaú. Dexterous;
expert.捉 | chuk —. To arrest;
seize.| 破崙 — p'oh lán.
Napoleon.| 獲 — wók. To arrest;
seize.| 究 — kau. To arrest
and punish.

1928

嗱
30,9

Exclamation. There! Now!

| 睇吓喇 — t'ai hǎ la.
Now! Look
here.| 你信唔信呀
— neí sùn m sùn à.
There! Do you still not believe.| 呶 Clamour; hubbub.
(naaü).

| 諗 Gibberish; to wrangle.

1929

那
163,4nāDemonstrative part.
(borrowed from Mandarin).
(a.p. ā, nǎ). F. emphatic.

| 個 — kòh. That one.

| 喺處 | hái shuè —.
Here it is.

1930

奶
38,2naaiTitle of respect for wo-
men. Madam. (naai).| | naai naai. Madam.
Mrs. (old woman).| 師 | sz —. Madam.
Mrs. (middle-aged).| 少 | siú —. Mrs. (young
woman).

| 二 | í —. Concubine.

1931

naai

奶

30,2

To tie; fasten; tow.
(u.f. taai).| 住 — chué. To tie or
tack on.拖 | 手 t'oh — (naai) shau.
To hold hands.冇乜掛 | mō mat kwà —
No worries.

痠 Fatigued.

1932

naai

奶

157,2

To step; trample.

| 親 — ts'an. To step on.

1933

naai

奶

38,2

Women's breast.

孺

38,14

Milk. To suckle.

| 頭 — t'au. Nipple; teat.

斷 | t'uen —. To wean.

切 | ts'it —. To wean.

| 媽 — ma. A wetnurse.

牛 | ngai —. Cow's milk.

1934

乃

4,1

But. And so.

無主 | 亂 mō chué —
luén. If no
one governs there will
be disorder.

薰 Incense tripod.

1935

naam

捕

64,9

A span. To grasp.

两 | 一尺 leung — yat
ch'ek. Two
spans make one foot.| 過吓 — kwòh hā. Span
it with the hand.

1936

南

24,7

naam

The south.

| 便 — pin. The south-
ern part; south side.

| 極 — kik. South pole.

| 洋 — yung. East Indies.

<p> 京 — king. Nanking.</p> <p>5 甯 — nūg. Nanning.</p> <p>西 sai —. Southwest.</p> <p>回 ool —. Changing to southward (the wind).</p> <p>指 針 chī — cham. The compass.</p> <p> 越 — uēt. Ancient kingdom with Cantonese capital.</p>	<p> 嚙佬 — mōh ló. Tao'st priest.</p> <p>1939 相 75,4 } Kind of tree.</p> <p>楠 75,9 }</p> <p>茄 k'e —. A fragrant wood from Annam.</p>
<p>1937 男 102,2 Man; male; son. S.</p> <p> 人 — yān. A man. Husband.</p> <p> 女 — nui. Men and women. The sexes.</p> <p>長 cheung —. Eldest son.</p> <p> 女平權 — nui p'eng k'uēn. Equality of the sexes.</p> <p> 才女貌 — ts'oi nui maaú. The groom has ability and the bride good looks.</p>	<p>1940 捕 64,9 To beat.</p> <p>使棍 佢 shai kwán — k'ui. Beat him with a stick.</p> <p>1941 脯 130,9 To boil meat. The abdomen.</p> <p>五花 ng fa —. Sowbelly.</p> <p>肥肚 fer t'ò —. Pot belly.</p> <p>牛白 ngau paák —. The brisket.</p>
<p>1938 喃 30,9 } To chatter; gabble. Repeat after.</p> <p>誦 149,9 }</p>	<p>1942 赧 155,4 To blush.</p> <p>† 顏 — ngān. Blushing.</p> <p>懋 懋 Venerate, awe.</p>

1943

naàn攤
64,19

To baste, (as clothes).

線 — sìn. To baste;
mend.

1944

蟻
142,19Bite of an insect. Erupt-
ions.狗虱 | káu shat —.
Fleabite.一面 | yat mìn —. Face
covered with erupt-
ions.

1945

難
172,11Difficult; hard. To Dis-
tress. S. (naân).

為 — wāi. To trouble.

艱 | kaan —. Distressing.

兩 | leung —. A dilemma.

受 — shaù. Hard to
endure.5 | 得 — tak. Difficult to
obtain.成 — shing. Hard to
bring about.怪 — kwaai. No won-
der.題 — t'ai. A hard pro-
blem.容 — yung. Inexcus-
able.+10 | 堪 — hom. Unendura-
ble.

難 u.f. prec.

1946

難
172,11naân

Calamity; distress. (naân).

受 | shaù —. To exper-
ience adversity.苦 | foó —. Affliction;
distress.患 | waân —. Calamity;
adversity.落 | lók —. To fall into
adversity.災 | tsoi —. Natural
calamities.

1947

納
120,4naâpTo present; pay. To
receive.稅 — shui. To pay
duties.糧 — leung. To pay
taxes.福 — fuk. To enjoy
happiness.受 | shaù —. To receive;
accept.

1948

衲

To line; pad; quilt.

145,4

夾

kaâp —. A lined coat.

棉

mîn —. A quilted coat.

1949

鈹

To burn; sear. Burning hot.

167,4

| 親

— ts'an. To burn one.

| 着

— cheûk. To set alight (without flames).

| 鏡

— p'ai. Soldering iron.

1950

尙

Impediment in speech.

30,4

鎖

sôh —. Clarinet.

捺

Press down; stroke to right.

1951

錨

An anchor.

167,9

拋

p'sau —. To cast anchor.

較

kaaú —. To weigh anchor.

| 泡

— p'ô. A buoy.

下 | 處

hâ — shuè. An anchorage.

呶

Clamour; hubbub. (nā)

悖

Confusion; braggart.

礪

Impure sal-ammoniac.

謔

Wrangle; dispute. (iū)

鐃

Handbells; cymbals.

1952

撓

naaü

To vex.

64,12

| 頭

— t'au. To scratch the head; puzzled.

| 亂

— luén. To throw into confusion.

1953

鬧

naaü

Noise; bustle. To scold; revile.

191,5

鬧

169,5

| 熱

— it. Bustle; animation.

嘈

ts'ô —. Noisy. An uproar.

| 事

— sz. To cause trouble.

| 新房 — san fong. To
tease the bride,
(often vulgar or worse).

5 | 人 — yān. To scold one.

| 鐘 — chung. Alarm
clock.

| 楊花 — yeung fa.
Jimson weed;
stramonium; hyoscyamus.

| 欸 — foón. Ostentatious.

吵 | ch'au — To quarrel.

13 | 皮氣 — p'ei hei Bad
tempered.

淖 Mud; slush. Gentle.

1954

泥

85,5

坭

32,5

naï

Soil; mud; dirt. (Cl. kaú)
To smear.

| 水師傅 — shuí sz
foó*. A mason.

| 土 — t'ó. Dirt; earth;
soil.

| 泥 — paán. Mud.

| 磚 — chuen. Adobe
brick.

5 頭 | t'au — Dandruff.

老 | lǎ — Scurf.

紅毛 | hūng mō —
Cement.

| 喇漿糊落去 — ti
tseung
oō lók hui. Smear
some paste on it.

| 佛勸土佛 — fát
huén t'ó
fát. The dirt Buddha exhorting
the earthen Buddha -- the pot
calling the kettle black.

nak

Decayed teeth.

| 牙 — ngā. Tongue tied.

| | 咄 — — t'ei. Sour;
turned.

劫 | | kíp — —. As-
tringent; puckery.

1956

精

119,9

nam

Agreeable.

好 | hó —. Feels good!

1957

脛

130,8

nām

Tender; soft; well cooked.

熟 | shúk —. Mellow.

俟得 | po tak —. Boiled until soft.

| 軟 — uēn. Soft; tender.

| 善 — shān. Good-natured.

1958
沁
85,8

Moist; soaked. (nām).

天時 | t'in shī —. Damp weather.

浸 | tsām —. To soak until wet.

1959
稔
115,8

nām
Ripe grain. To hoard.

| 油 — yāu. To dip out oil.

| 交 — kau. A bosom friend.

| 熟 — shúk. Abundant and ripe.

| 識 — shik. To know thoroughly.

1960
諗
149,8

To think over; consider. (a.p. nām).

| 過 — kwòh. Think over; consider.

| 吓 — há. "Consider a bit!"

| 唔通 — m t'ung. Can't find a solution.

nām

1961
噏
30,13

噏
130,8

噏
85,8

Muddy; turbid. Soaked; satiated. To spread.

款 | shók —. Slushy; sloppy.

寫 | 噏 sé — ti. Use more ink.

瞓得 | fán tak —. Deep sleep.

墨水 | 噏 māk shuí — ti. Use more ink.

5 行得暗 | hāng tak òm —. Gait of an o'd person.

| 開 — hoi. Spreads (as ink).

1962

nām

揼
64,12

To play with; dally with. Take care of. To defile.

俾佢 | 吓 péi k'ui — há. Let him play with it.

| 化 — fà. To play a trick on.

| 雀 — tsèk*. To raise birds.

| 花 — fa. To raise flowers.

⁵ 睇 | 眼 t'ai — ngān. To defile the eyes (by obscenities).

整 | 衣服 ching — i fák. To soil one's clothes.

1963

nang

能
130,6

Unlucky; inauspicious. (nang).

初一 | | ch'oh yat — —. Bad luck on the first.

1964

náng

能
145,10

To walk on heels.

| | 吓 — — hā. To walk as on bound feet.

1965

nàng

能
145,10

To connect; tie.

| 住 — chuē. To tie up, (e.g. a dog).

| 帆 — shuēn. To tow a boat.

1966

nāng

能
130,6

Able to; competent. Ability; power. (nang).

不 | pat —. Unable.

| 够 — kau. Can; able.

可 | hōh —. Possible; can.

| 力 — lik. Power; ability.

⁵ 全 | ts'uen —. All-powerful; almighty.

才 | ts'oi —. Talents.

無 | mō —. Powerless; impotent.

| 人 — yā. A capable man.

| 言 — in. Eloquent.

†¹⁰ 焉 | in —. How can?

1967

nap

粒
119,5

A kernel. Cl. for small things as beads, 'drops. Etc.

一 | 米 yat — mǎi. A grain of rice.

一 | 星 yat — sing. A star.

字 | t̃ —. Movable type.

碎 | | suì —. In fragments.

| 聲唔出 — sheng m ch'ut. Did not say a word.

1968

凹

17,3

凹

13,3

A hollow; pass; cavity.
Concave; sunken. (aau).

| 咀 — choh. Collapsed; dented.

酒 | tsau —. A dimple (supposed to show drinking ability).

| 字 — t̃. Characters cut in.

| 鏡 — keng. Concave mirror.

1969

涸

85,9

nâp

Sticky. Slow.

濕 | | shap —. Sloppy; slushy.

| 油 — yau*. Sticky with oil. Unwell.

| 咀幾日 — choh kei. yât. Unwell for for several days.

| 手 | 脚 — shau — keuk. Very slow.

5 | 儒 — nōh. To delay. Dilatory.

nat

1970

𢵑

38,10

Anxious for. To dally with. Lewd.

𢵑 | | nau —. Irritable; displeased.

1971

𢵑

38,14

𢵑

61,9

nau

To vex; irritate. Anger, (nō).

發 | faat —. To get angry.

| 怒 — nō. Angry.

激 | kik —. To rouse one's anger.

| 嘲嘲 — pai pai. Silent anger.

1972

扭

64,4

naú

To turn; twist; wring; sprain.

| 轉 — chuèn. To turn (as a handle).

| 斷 — t'üēn. To twist off.

| 乾 — kon. To wring dry.

| 計 — kai. To impose on; trick.

⁵ | 痛 — t'üng. Gripes.

| 耳仔 — I tsai. Hen-pecked.

1973

鈕

167,4

Knob; button. (Cl. nap).

| 門 — moōn. Button holes (foreign).

水瓜 | shui kwa — Capers.

1974

紐

120,4

A knot. To tie. S.

結 | kit — Button of twisted cord.

| 耳 — I. Button loops.

| 約 — yeuk. New York.

忸 Perverse.

扭 Versed in (coil).

疳 Colic; gripes.

黝 Black; dark-coloured. (yau)

1975

naú

綳 Smooth. Adorned. Satiated. 120,10

幼 | yau — Smooth.

飽 | paaú — Satiated.

| 市 — shí. Overstocked market.

耨 To hoe; weed.

1976

ne

嗚 F. Emphatic demonstrative part. 30,16

乜野 | mat yě — ? What is it?

| | — There! there!

1977

nei

呢

30,5

Foreign woolen cloth.

| 絨 — yung. Heavy woolen cloth.

大 | taai — Broadcloth.

小 | siú — Spanish stripes.

1978

尼

44,2

Harmony.

1979
彌 — koo. Buddhist
run.

彌 To fill. Full.
57,14

撒 — saät. The Mass.
(C).

賽亞 — ts'ci à. Messiah.
(Prot).

補 — pō. To make up;
replace.

怩 Blush; ashamed.

妮 Slave girl; menial.

彌 Expanse. Full.

彌 Female monkey.

驢 Fawn; young; unborn.

1980

你
9,5

neī
Second personal pronoun.
You.

叫乜名 — kiù mat
mēng? What
is your name?
(To children).

唔關 | 事 m kwaan —
sz. It is none
of your business.

咁衆位 — tēi chùng
wai. All you
gentlemen.

我湊 | ngōh ts'au —. You
and I together.

福 Deceased father;
tablet. S.

1981

泥

neī
Bigoted; mulish. (nai).

竊 | ch'i —. Clammy.

於風水 — ue fung
shui. Fond of
geomancy.

1982

膩

Rich; greasy. Unctuous.

130,12

肥 | fēi —. Fat; rich
(food).

油 | yāu —. Oily; greasy.

滯 — chāi. Indigestion.

細 | sai —. Scrupulous;
pedantic.

1983

餌

Cakes; dumplings. Bait.
To allure.

184,6

餅 | péng —. Cakes, etc.,
in general.

落 | lōk —. To bait (a
hook, etc).

貪 | t'aam —. Eager for
small favors.

十誘 | yāu —. To set a
bait for; allure.

1984

néng

順

Cl. for hats.

30,11

一 | 帽 yat — mô. A
hat.

1985

neung

娘

A young lady.

38,7

新 | san —. A bride.

件 | poón —. A brides-
maid.

| 親 — ts'an. A mother.

奶 | naí —. A wetnurse.

| 子軍 — tsí kwan. An
Amazon. A group
of women on one side of a
quarrel.

1986

ng

唔

An expletive. Oh! (ng).

30,4

| 難咯 — naán lók. Oh,
up against it!| 弊咯 — pái lók. Alas,
bad business!

1987

ng

唔

Euphonic particle.
Yes.

30,4

悟

61,7

| 係咯 —, hái lók. Yes,
all right.| 明白咯 —, mēng paák
lók. Yes, I
understand.

1988

梧

Kind of tree.

75,7

| 州 — chau. Wuchow.

| 桐 — t'ung. Species of
the t'ung oil tree.魁 | fopí —. Strong;
hearty.吳 Wu dynasty. A.D.
250. Soochow
Woosung, etc. S.

吾 I, my. S.

蜈 The centipede.

唔 An expletive.

梧 Wild ox; butt.

鼯 Flying squirrel or fox.

1989

ng

五

7,3

伍

9,4

The numeral five. S.

| 穀 — kuk. The five
grains; grain in general.

| 大洲 — taai chau. The five continents; the whole world.

| 族 — tsúk. The five races of the Chinese Republic.

| 花肉 — fa yók. Uncured bacon.

5. | 官不正 — koon pat ching. Irregular features.

| 光十色 — kwong shap shik. Variegated colors.

8 Running hand of prec.

1990
午
24,2

11 A.M.-1 P.M.

正 | ching — Noon.

上 | sheung — Forenoon.

下 | há — Afternoon.

| 時 — shí. Midday (11-1).

| 餐 — ts'an. Lunch; tiffin.

1991
忤
61,4
注
162,4

Conflicting; confused.

相 | seung — Opposed; contradictory.

| 逆 — yik. To disobey.

1992

伍

In fives. A squad.

9,4

入 | yâp — Be a soldier.

退 | t'ui — To retire from the service.

行 | hóng — The rank and file.

1993

件

A pair, equal, u.f. 1992.

9,4

| 作 — tsòk. Coroners, undertakers.

1994

悟

ng
To arouse; awake; discern.

61,7

醒 | síng — To awaken; be aroused.

覺 | kòk — To understand; perceive.

悔 | fool — To repent.

有 | 性 yaü — síng. Quick of apprehension.

執迷不 | chap mǎi pat — Blind adherence to foolish ways.

1995

悞

61,7

To neglect; hinder. To deceive.

阻 | choh —. To hinder.

| 事 — sá. To spoil an affair.

失 | shat —. To miss an opportunity.

| 信 — sán. A mistaken confidence.

1996

誤

149,7

To mistake; err.

| 會 — ooi. Misapprehension; misunderstanding.

錯 | ts'oh —. Mistake; error.

| 用 — yáng. To misuse.

| 犯 — fán. Unintentional violation.

| 認 — ying. To recognize wrongly.

寤 Awake.

晤 To meet.

逆 To meet with.

nga

Y Distant. (a, ngá).

ngá

啞 (imitative) (á).

ngá

1997

Y

6,2

To open. (a, ngá).

| 開脚 — hoi kek. To spread the legs.

| 拈 — chà. A nuisance.

| 脚 — kek. To stride; move about.

1998

ngá

牙

R.92

Teeth; toothed. Screw thread. S.

| 齒 — ch'í. The teeth.

| 牀 — ch'óng. The jaw.

| 肉 — yók. The gums.

大 | taí —. The molar teeth.

5 門 | moón —. The front teeth.

長 | ch'óng —. A tusk.

鑲 | seung —. To fill teeth. Artificial teeth.

| 粉 — fán. Tooth powder.

- | 擦 — ts'aat. A tooth brush.
 10 | 疖 — kom. A gumboil.
 | 色 — shik. Buff color.
 | 科 — foh. Dentistry.
 脫 | t'uet —. To extract teeth.
 狗 | 樣 kaú — yeung. Jaged. Dovetailed.
 15 | 三 — saam —. A tee (pl).
 通心 | t'ung sam —. A nipple (pl).
 1999 衙 — An office; government residence. S.
 144,7
 | 門 — moón. Yamen.
 | 署 — ch'üé. A yamen.
 | 役 — yik. Court runners.
 2000 芽 — A bud; sprout. To begin.
 140,4
 爆 | paat —. To sprout; bud.
 | 菜 — ts'oi. Bean sprouts.
 黃 | 葡 wóng — paák. Colewort; Chinese cabbage.

- 2001 馮 — 2nd and 16th of each moon.
 113,10
 做 | tsô —. To worship on these days.
 2002 ngā
 瓦 — Earthenware tiles. (Cl. faai). Pottery.
 R.98
 | 面 — mín. A roof.
 | 窖 — iü. A kiln.
 | 筒 — t'ung. Earthenware pipe.
 缸 | kong —. Earthenware,
 5 陰 | yam —. Concave tiles.
 陽 | yeung —. Convex tiles; cover tiles.
 2003 雅 — Elegant; refined.
 172,4
 文 | mán —. Refined; polished; cultured.
 風 | 人 fung — yán. A man of taste or refinement.
 大 | 君子 tsai — kwan tsz. "You are cultured and superior".
 | 意 — i. Your idea.

| 典 — tin. Athens.

2004

ngā

訝 To obstruct; block. Wonder at.
149,4

霸 | pà —. To take by force.

嗟 | tsè —. Surprised.

十驚 | king —. Astonished.

迓 Go to meet.

2005

ngaai

捱 To struggle; endure.
64,8

| 苦 — foó. To endure hardships.

| 夜 — yé. To stay up late.

| 世界 — shai kaai.
To endure trials of life.

| 唔起 — m heí. Unbearable.

| 飢抵餓 — kei tai ngoh.
To endure hunger.

2006

涯

85,8

Shore; limit.

天 | t'in —. The horizon.

無 | mō —. Boundless.

天 | 地角 t'in — t'ei kòk.
The ends of the earth; far apart.

2007

崖

46,8

A cliff; precipice.

山 | shaan —. A cliff; rock.

懸 | uën —. Over-hanging rock; steep cliff.

睚 To stare.

厓 Cliff; bank.

2008

ngaai艾

140,2

Artemisia; moxa. Mugwort. S.

| 茸 — yāng. Moxa punk.

| 火 — foh. Cauterization with moxa punk.

| 符 — foó. Artemisia herbs (hung over doors 5th of 5th moon).

少 | shiù —. Beautiful young women.

父 Regulate. To ail.

刈 Mow; cut.

2009

𠵼

30,10

𠵼

30,6

ngaâkContrary; opposing;
against. Disobedient.

| 風 — fung. A headwind.

| 水 — shui. A contrary
tide or current.扒 | 水 p'a — shui.
Contrary.背 | 父母 pool — foô
mô. Disobed-
ient to parents.

2010

額

181,9

額

181,6

The forehead. A fixed
number; settled portion.| 頭 — t'au. The fore-
head.

| 角 — kôk. The temples.

橫 | waang —. A cross-
wise inscription.匾 | pin —. Commemora-
tive wooden tablet.定 | têng —. A fixed
number.學 | hók —. Maximum
number of students.| 外 — ngoi. Beyond the
fixed amount.ngaam

Fit; suitable.

| | — —. Precisely;
exactly.咁 | kòm —. How oppor-
tune!| 𠵼 — saai. A perfect
fit; perfectly suitable.唔多 | m toh —. Not
very suitable.

剛 | kong —. Just then.

| 橋 — k'io°. Familiar.

ngaam

2012

巖

46,20

岩

46,6

A cave. Cliff; crag.
Rough.

石 | shék —. A cave.

| 石 — shék. A crag;
cliff.| 茶 — ch'a. Cliff tea.
(The best).| 𠵼 — ts'aam. Irregular;
rugged.

𠵼 Cliff; crag. u.f. 2012.

𦉰 *Precipitous; hazardous. (a.p. yām.)*

2013

ngaâm

譚
149,13

Jargon; nonsense.

發 | 話 *faät -- wâ. Wild talk; lies.*

2014

ngaân

顏
181,9

Color. Countenance. S.

| 色 *shik. Color. Colored.*

| 料 *liû. Dyes.*

紅 | *hûng --. A rosy face.*

和 | 悅色 *wôh -- uêt shik. A pleasant face.*

2015

𦉰
64,9
研
112,6

To roll; grind; pulverize. Play stringed instrument. (In).

| 批皮 *p'ai p'et. To roll pie crust.*

| 碎 *sui. To grind fine.*

| 末 *moôt. To pulverize; triturate.*

| 絃索 *in sòk. To play Chinese fiddle.*

2016

ngaân

眼
109,6

Eye. Opening; arch. Cl. for needle, nail, well, etc.

| 皮 *p'et. Eyelids.*

| 眉 *mei. Eyebrows.*

| 核 *wâ. The eyeball.*

| 睛 *ting. The cornea.*

5 | 瞳人 *t'ang yân. The pupil.*

| 熱 *it. Ophthalmia; pink eye. Envious.*

雞 | *kai --. Corns.*

| 科 *foh. Optical practice.*

近視 | *kân shí --. Short sightedness.*

10 | 鏡 *kêng. Spectacles; eye glasses.*

| 紅 *hûng. Envious; pink eye.*

| 角 *kòk. Arrogant; supercilious.*

丟 | 角 *tiu -- kòk. To wink; leer.*

| 白白 *paák paák. Indifferent.*

15 白鴿 | *paák kòp --. Insolent.*

| 青 ts'ing —. To eye favorably; treat well.

| 光 — kwong. Foresight; good judgment.

| 界 — kaai. Horizon; knowledge.

礙 | ngoi —. An eye-sore; ugly.

20 唔覺 | m kòk —. To overlook.

唔過得 | m kwèh tak —. Not to be overlooked.

合 | hóp —. Suitable; satisfactory.

| 晴邊 — tsing pin. Edge of the eyes.

遠視 | uên shí —. Far sightedness.

2017

鴈
196,4雁
172,4ngaân

Wild goose. S.

天 | t'ín —. A wild goose.

| 行 — hóng. The ranks of flying geese.

贗, 質, 修 Counterfeit; false.

雁 A hawk.

2018

ngaâng

硬 Hard; strong; unyielding; obstinate.
112,7

鐵咁 | t'it kòm —. Hard as iron.

| 木 — mûk. Hardwood.

堅 | kin —. Solid; stiff.

| 喉 — hau. The windpipe.

5 心 | sam —. Hard hearted.

| 頸 — kêng. Stubborn

| 性 — sing. Obstinate; stubborn.

強 | k'eung —. Rigid; repelling.

| 好 — hó. Really good.

10 | 要 — iù. Really must have.

2019

ngaáp

揸
30,10

To tuck up; strap.

| 褲頭 — foò t'au. To tuck up the trousers.

2020

ngaát

𦏧
211,6

Stench. Niggardly. (ngũ).

| 臭 — ch'au. Odor of decomposing urine.

手段 | shaú tuên —. Niggardly.

2021

抗
64,3

To shake; sway; move. (a.p. ngat).

| 地 — tei. To sit on ground and sway back and forth.

2022

呦
30,5

To mew. (a.p. au).

| 聲 — sheng. To mew.

2023

搜
64,11

To scratch.

| 痕 — hân. To scratch and itch.

2024

唆
169,6

Bopeep.

| 鳴 — oo. Boo!

裝 | chong —. Bopeep.

2025

殺
79,8

Mixed. Unsteady.

| 列 — lit. Arranged in order.

| 嘉 | ka —. Fine viands.

2026

饈
184,8

Meats; delicacies.

佳 | kaai —. Fine meats.

| 餐 — ts'aan. A dinner.

肥 | fei —. Fat pork.

2027

爻
R.89

Lines of the diagram or paat tsz.

卦 | kwà —. The 8 Triag.

熬 To continue. Endure. (ngô).

淆 Mixed; confused.

肴 A savoury morsel; viands; dressed meat.

2028

咬
30,6

To bite; gnaw. (a.p. kaau).

| 親 — ts'an. To bite one.

| 開 — hoi. To bite off.

| 一啖 — yat taâm. Take a bite. Do one harm.

| 穿 — ch'uen! To pierce with a bite, (as a dog, etc).

5 | 牙切齒 — ngā ts'it
ch'í. To gnash
the teeth in anger.

十 | 嚼 — tséuk. To chew;
masticate.

2029

唱

30,14

晚

30,6

ngai

To urge; importune. S.

| 來 | 去 — loi — hui.
To importune
persistently.

| 求 — k'au. To implore;
beg.

| 吓佢 — hā k'ui. Try
importuning him.

細 | sai —. Stingy;
miserly.

2030

危

26,4

ngai

Dangerous. Peril; hazard. S.

| 險 — him. Dangerous.

| | 乎 — — foó. Very
dangerous.

臨 | lam —. Near death.
In danger.

| 症 — ching. A danger-
ous disease.

5 | 機 — kei. Crisis; critical
point.

| 在旦夕 — tsóí taân
tsik. Death

momentarily expected. (lit. be-
tween morning and evening).

倪 *Beginning. Glance;
distinguish.*

霓 *Rainbow. Variegated.*

崑 *Rocky; precipitous.*

貌 *Fabulous tiger-eating
beast.*

輓 *Crossbar of carriage
pole.*

麋 *Fawn; deer skin.*

2031

蟻

142,13

ngai

Ants. (Cl. chék).

黑 | hak —. The common
ant.

黃絲 | wōng sz —. Small
red ants.

白 | paák —. White ants;
termites.

| 竇 — tau. Anthill.

詣 *Visit; arrive.*

2032

偽

9,12

ngai

False. To pretend.

| 貨 — fòh. Counterfeit goods.

低 | tai —. Spurious; debased.

| 詐 — chà. To pretend; feign.

| 善 — shàn. Hypocritical.

5 | 做 — tsò. To forge; fabricate.

| 契 — k'ai. To forge a deed.

2033

藝 Skill. Handicraft; trade. S. 140,15

工 | kung —. A handicraft; trade.

工 | 廠 kung — ch'óng. A factory (for small articles of common use).

好手 | hó sháu —. Good workmanship.

才 | ts'oi. —. Ability; talent; skill.

5 文 | mán —. Literary pursuits.

武 | mǒ —. Arts of prowess. (Boxing, fencing, jousting, etc).

| 術 — shùt. The arts.

2034

毅 Resolute; enduring. 73,11

| 力 — lìk. Perseverance; grit.

十 | 然 — ts. Resolutely. Determined.

2035

魏

46,18

魏

194,8

} High; lofty; exalted. S.

| 然 — ts. Standing alone. Determined.

藝 Skill; (hand)craft. u.f. 2033

睨 Glance at.

羿 A legendary archer.

嚶 To mutter.

藝 Asafoetida.

ngak

2036

阮

170,4

阮

30,4

} To cheat; deceive; swindle.

| 瞞我 — saai ngòh. Deceived me; imposed on me.

| 騙 — p'ín. To cheat; swindle.

| 嚶 — t'ám. To mislead.

2037

ngâm哈
30,7To grunt; mumble; grumble.
To feel with the hand. (ngâm).

| 沈 — ch'âm. To grumble.

| 荷包 — hōh paa. To
feel one's purse.
A pickpocket.| 啲添 — ti t'im. Give a
little more.| | 聲 — sheng. To
grunt; mumble.

2038

ngan丕
37,4Tiny; puny. On tiptoe.
(ngân).

| 細 — sai. Puny; tiny.

| 高脚 — kō keuk. On
tiptoe.

老 | 茄 lō — k'è. A dwarf.

2039

ngàn丕
37,4

To jiggle the feet. (ngàn).

唔好 | 脚 m hó — keuk.
Don't jiggle
your feet.過橋 | 脚 kwòh k'ia —
keuk. Jiggle thebridge (to see if safe), look
before you leap.

2040

ngân銀
167,6

Silver; money. S.

| 紙 — chí. Paper money;
bank note.

| 仄 — chak. A check.

| 幣 — pài. Silver money.

| 行 — hōng. A bank.

5 | 單 — taan. Bill of ex-
change.| 水 — shuí. Discount.
Premium on exchange.

水 | shuí —. Mercury.

紋 | mán —. Bullion;
sycee silver.

碎 | sui —. Small coins.

10 | 器 — hei. Articles made
of silver.

| 硃 — chue. Vermillion.

| 紅色 — hōng shik.
Rose color.

| 河 — hōh. Milky Way.

儲蓄 | 行 ch'ue ch'uk —
hōng. A
savings bank.

瞞 — Insincere.

垠 — Boundary; shore.

狺 *Snarling of dogs.*

闇 *Speak gently; courteous.*

2041

韌
178,3

韌
150,3

ngān

Soft but tough; elastic.

有 | 力 *yaũ — lik. Elastic.*

水 | *shui —. Slops; settlements.*

渣 | *cha —. Lees; dregs.*

薦 | *in —. Unyielding; tough.*

好 | *hó —. Very tough.*

2042

硬
112,7

ngāng

To groan; growl. (ngāng).

|| 聲 — — *sheng. To groan; growl.*

2043

吸
30,4

ngap

To tattle (k'ap).

你 | 乜野 *nei — mat yě. What are you talking about?*

| 三 | 四 *saam ... sz. Lying gossip.*

|| 脆 — — *ts'ui. Very crisp (e.g. piecrust).*

2044

瞞
30,12

扱
34,4

ngâp

To blink; nod; beckon.

| 頭 — *t'au. To consent by a nod.*

| 眼瞞 — *ngān fān. To nod; doze.*

2045

扞
64,2

ngat

To stuff. (at; ngāt).

| 滿 — *moön. To stuff full.*

| 實 — *shât. To ram solid.*

| 失 — *shat. Stingy.*

2046

兀
10,1

ngât

To cut off the feet. Firm; stable. S.

突 | *tât —. Boldly resolute.*

† | 立 — *lâp. To stand erect.*

迄 Reach to; as yet.

仵 Strong; valiant;
suddenly.

廔 Dangerous. Limp.

屹 Mountain peak;
imposing.

岬 Bare hill.

杌 A stump; stool;
sterile.

砧 To toil; fag at.

2047

ngaũ

鉤

A hook.

167.5

釣魚 | tiú uē —. Fish
hook.| 生魂 — shang wân.
Call back the soul.| 脂粉 — chí fân. Man
having paramour.
Fascinated by a
pretty face.| 佬 — ló. Woman hav-
ing paramour.攀毛 | 鼻 luen mô —
peí. Curly hair
and hooked nose.
(foreigners).

2048

ngaũ

牛

Cattle. S.

R.93

水 | shuí —. Water
buffalo.黃 | wōng —. Yellow
cattle.洋 | yeung —. Foreign
cattle.

| 油 — yāu. Butter.

5 | 膏 — ko. Tallow.

| 奶 — naai. Milk.

| 奶皮 — naai p'ei.
Cream.| 奶餅 — naai péng.
Cookies. Cheese.| 乳餅 — uē péng.
Cheese.

10 | 黃 — wōng. Ox bezoar.

| 百葉 — paák íp.
Tripe.

文 | mán —. A prostitute.

| 痘 — tau. Smallpox
vaccine.| 莊 — chong. New
Chwang.15 | 精 — t'ing. An ill-
tempered fellow.對 | 彈琴 tui — t'aán
k'am. Play the
lute before an ox —
pearls before swine.

2049

ngaũ偶
9,9Image. Paired. Sudden;
accidentally. S.

| 像 — tseŋg. Idols.

木 | mūk —. Wooden
images.| 然 — In. Accidentally;
suddenly.| 遇 — uē. To happen;
to meet.5 佳 | kaei —. A happy
pair.怨 | uen —. An unhappy
pair.失 | shat —. To lose
one's mate.求 | k'au —. To seek
a spouse.

耦 | Mate; pair. u.f. 2049.

藕 | Lotus root; arrowroot.

2050

ngaũ咂
30,4

Dull; stupid.

| 啞 — tau. Dull. Sick.

| 仔 — tsai. A dok.

馬 Gallop wildly.

2051

ngē喉
30,10To whine; mutter. (a.p. nge;
ai; e).| | 聲 nge nge sheng.
To whine.

2052

ngit齧
211,6To nibble. Creaking
noise. S. (ngaŋt).嚙
30,21老鼠 | lō zhué —. Nib-
bling of a mouse.| | 聲 — sheng.
Creaking noise.

2053

ngō擎
64,11

To shake; rattle; move.

擻
64,11| 樽 — tsun. Shake the
bottle.咪 | 枱 mai — t'ot. Don't
shake the table.

2054

熬
66,11To simmer; distill;
decct.| 酒 — tsau. To distill
spirits.

| 藥 — yêk. To decoct
medicine.

2055

嗽

Wailing; clamor.

30,11

| 嘈 — ts'ô. Noise;
hubbub.

2056

鰲

A great fish.

195,11

| 魚 — uē. A fish with
spines on the head.

敖 Ramble. S.

獒 Large dog; Tibet
mastiff.

璫 Stringed instrument.

翱 To soar; roam.

螯 Immense bivalve.

鼈 Huge tortoise;
"atlas".

2057

ngô

傲

Proud; haughty.

9,11

高 | ko —. Arrogant;
haughty.

| 氣 — hei. Pride;
haughtiness.

| 慢 — mán. To scorn;
uncivil.

遨 Ramble; divert oneself.

寡 Haughty; name of
strong man.

釜 Frying pan; fry.

鰲 Stubborn; resolute.

鰲 Bird of ill omen to
State.

ngôh

2058

鵞

196,7

鵞

196,7

The goose.

飛 | fei —. Wild goose.

天 | t'in —. Swar.

塘 | t'ong —. Pelican.

| 掌 — cheung. Goose
feet. Web-footed.

5

| 橢圓 — ch'un yeung.
Oval shaped.

| 喉 — hau. Qu'nsy.

2059

訛

149,4

謬

149,12

To deceive; cheat.
Seductive talk.

隻字無 | chèk tsz mô
— Not one
character wrong.

† | 詐 — chà. To extort;
blackmail.

† | 傳 — ch'uen. Gossip;
false rumor.

2060

蛾

142.7

A moth. S.

燈 | tang — Candle
moth; mille.

蠶 | ts'aam — Silk-worm
moth.

| 眉 — mei. Arched
eyebrows.

2061

俄

9.7

Sudden.

| 羅斯 — loh sz. Russia.

白 | paák — White
Russians. *

赤 | ch'ik — Red Russ-
ians.

† | 頃 — k'ing. In a mo-
ment.

吮 — To move; reform.

哦, 議 — Intone; hum.

囡, 圓 — Decoy; inveig-
le; (mooi)
u.f. 化

娥 — Fair; refined;
beautiful.

峨, 峨 — High; command-
ing.

ngôh

2062

我

62,3

Pronoun of first person.
I, we, me. S.

| 嘅 — kè. My; mine.

| 哋 — tei. We; us.

| 國 — kwòk. Our country.

ngôh

2063

餓

184.7

Hungry. Hunger

肚 | t'ò — Hungry.

| 鬼 — kwai. Hungry
ghosts (who receive no
sacrifices).

窮 思想 | 思糧
k'ung sz seung — sz leung.
The poor think of bounty, the
hungry of food.

2064

臥

131,2

To lie down. Bedroom.

| 房 — fang. A bed room.

| 床不起 — ch'ong pat
hei. Danger-
ously ill.

† 高 | ko —. To sleep in peace. (i.e. without cares).

2065

呆
75,3
𡇗
94,10

ngoi

Idiotic; imbecile.

| 佬 — ló. A simpleton; idiot.

笨 | pán —. Stupid; idiotic.

詐 | chà —. To feign idiocy.

| 話 — wá. Nonsense.

2066

外
36,2

ngoi

Outside; foreign.

| 便 — pín. On the outside.

| 面 — mín. The outside of. Externally.

| 國 — kwók. Foreign countries.

| 省 — shaáng. Another province.

5 | 江佬 — kong ló. Man from another Province.

| 方 — fong. Remote places.

| 交 — kaau. Diplomatic relations; foreign intercourse.

格 | kaák —. Extra. Extraordinary.

另 | líng —. Separately; especially.

10 | 不 | pat —. Merely.

| 父 — foó *. Wife's father.

| 公 — kung. Maternal grandfather.

| 婆 — p'oh. Maternal grandmother.

| 債 — chaai. A foreign loan.

15 | 界 — kaaí. Those outside one's own profession.

| 觀 — kcon. Features; external lines.

| 感 — kóm. To catch cold.

2067

礙
112,14

碍
112,8

To hinder; oppose; obstruct; interfere.

妨 | fong —. Impediment; hindrance.

| 事 — s2. To impede an affair.

有 | 衛生 yaü — wai
thaang. Con-
tray to laws of health.

| 眼 — ngzân. Displeasing
to the eye.

十障 | cheung —. Obstruc-
tion; hindrance.

閔 Hinder; deter.

2068

ngôk

樂 75,11

Music. Musical instrument.
S. (lâk).

音 | yam —. Music.

音 | 家 yam — ka. Com-
posers.

| 師 — sz. Musicians.

| 器 — bei. Musical in-
struments.

⁵禮 | lai —. Ritual music.

| 譜 — p'ô. A piece in
verses.

2069

𦣻 30,6

To turn the head; perk
up. Beat a drum.

| 頭行 — t'au hâng. To
strut about.

驚 | king —. To be
startled.

| 高頭 — ko t'au. Perk
up the head.

2070

鱷 195,16

Crocodile; alligator.
Rapacious.

| 魚 — ue. Crocodile;
alligator. Rapacious
underlings.

2071

岳 46,5

A lofty mountain. A
wife's parents. S.

| 父 — foâ. A wife's
father; father-in-law.

| 母 — mō. A wife's
mother; mother-in-law.

嶽 Lofty peak. S.

愕 Startled.

諤 Plain; blunt (words).

鱷 A crocodile.

𦣻 Startling.

鄂 Ancient state (Hupeh),
etc.

鵞 Osprey. Chu-jen
degree

鶩 Kind of duck; pro-
pitious.

2072

岸 46,5

ngôn

Shore; bank.

埋 | maai —. To come to
shore.

上 | sheung —. To go ashore; to land.

堤 | t'ai —. A bund; levee.

隔 | kaak —. Opposite banks.

⁵通商口 | t'ung sheung hau —. Treaty ports.

自由口 | tsz yaü hau —. A free port.

回頭是 | ooi t'au shi —. Just behind you is the shore. (i.e. you can easily mend your ways).

嘍, 唁 — Condole with.

2073

戇
61,24

戇
61,21

ngōng

Stupid; simple; foolish.

咪咁 | mai kòm —. Don't be so silly.

佬 — lô. Stupid booby.

氣 — hei. Folly.

喪 — sòng. Wild; irresponsible.

ngōng

印 High; majesty.

昂 High; lofty; raise.

2074

ni

呢

This. F. Interrogative.

30,5

個 — kòh. This one.

啲 — ti. This; these.

一賬 — yat cheung. This one time.

佢嚟未 | k'ui lai mai —? Has he come yet?

2075

闌

To enter secretly. Hide; conceal.

158,8

埋 — maai. To hide.

𨵿樓 — hai lau. To hide.

到密密 — tò mât mât. To stay in hiding.

2076

nik

匿

Hidden; secret; clandestine.

22,9

藏 | ts'ong —. To lie hid. To secrete.

避 — pei. To hide; keep out of sight.

名 — mēng. Anonymous. Give an alias.

2077

揚
64,10

To carry; seize.

| 嚟 — lai. Bring it here.

| 高啲 — ko ti. Put it
up higher.

2078

匿
61,11Vices; impurity. Slanderer.
To do evil.隱 | yán —. To hide one's
evil conduct; to gloss
over vice.

疔 R.104. Disease.

閹 Resentment; quarrel.

尼 To stop. (nt)

昵, 暱 Approach;
familiar.怒 Hungry; think sorrow-
fully.

慚 Ashamed.

樞 Tree 1,000 feet
high.瞋 Blink; halfclose
eyes.

2079

溺
85,10nik

To drown. Fond of.

| 死 — si. To be drown-
ed.| 職 — chik. To fail in
duty.

| 愛 — oi. Doting love.

| 酒 — tsáu. Addicted
to wine.

| 器 — hei. Chamber pot.

2080

nim拈
64,5To pick up with fingers.
To carry.| 書 — shue. To look over
a book.一 | 紙 yat — chí. A
ream of paper.唔 | 得出 m — tak
ch'ut. Cannot
produce or give.

| 嚟 — lai. Bring it here.

2081

nim黏
202,5
粘
119,5To adhere; glutinous;
sticky. (chim).

| 實 — shât. Paste it tight.

| 士担 — si taam. To
stamp a letter.| 白貼 — paák t'ip*. To
put up an anonym-
ous placard.

2082 nim

念 To ponder; remember. S.
61,4

| 書 — shue. To recite a
lessen from memory.

| 熟 — shák. Learned by
heart.

| 經 — king. To say pray-
ers.

| 珠 — chue. Prayer beads.
Rosary. (C.)

5 | 頭 — t'au. Thoughts;
reflections.

惡 | òk —. Wicked
thoughts.

掛 | kwà —. Anxious
about.

思 | sz —. To remember;
think of.

| — —. Constantly
think of one, (episto-
lary).

2083 nin

羣 Milk.
5,13

| 頭 — t'au. The breast;
nipple.

飲 | yám —. To suck.

2084 nín

𦵏 A slice; splinter. Cl. for
face.
130,19

一 | yat —. A slice;
splinter.

你 | 面 nei — mín.
Your face.

2085 撚 To squeeze. (nán).
64,12

| 出嚟 — ch'ut lai.
Squeeze it out.

泥 Muddy. (a.p. yán).

2086 nín
年 A year. S.
51,3

今 | kam —. This year.

舊 | kau —. Last year.

出 | ch'ut —. Next year.

| 頭 — t'au. Beginning
of the year.

5 | 晚 — maán. End of
year.

| 底 — tai. End of year.

| 紀 — kei. Age.

少 | shià —. Young;
early life.

中 | chung —. Middle-
aged.

10 晚 | maán —. Old aged.

豐 | fung —. Year of plenty.

拜 | paai —. New Year's ceremonial visit.

凶 | hung —. Year of scarcity.

| 紀太輕 — kei t'aal hing. Too light on age.

2087

ning

擥
64,11

To take; carry; bring. (ning).

揼
64,11

| 嚟 — lai. Bring it here.

| 穩啲 — wán ti. Hold it carefully.

| 番轉頭 — faan chuén t'aal. Bring it back.

2088

ning

寧
40,11

Rather; it is better; it is easier.

寧
40,7

| 願 — uén. To prefer.

| 可 — hóh. Better that....

安 | on —. Peace; tranquility.

康 | hong —. In good health.

⁵ 歸 | kwai —. Bride's first return visit to parents.

| 死不辱 — sz pat yák. To prefer death to disgrace.

甯 U.f. preceding.

2089

樟
75,14

Name of tree.

| 檬 — mung. The lemon.

摩 Order; enjoin.

2090

ning

攞
30,7

To turn; spin; shake. (ning).

擥
64,12

| 轉 — chuén. To spin around; give it a turn.

| 轉面 — chuén mín. To turn the face; to turn over (e.g. a box).

羅絲 | loh sz —. A screw driver.

| 頭 — t'aal. To shake the head; unwilling.

2091

寧
40,10

Name of town. S.

| 波 — poh. Ningpo.

佞 *Eloquent; specious.*

渾 *Muddy; shallow*

2092

nîp

啊

33,5

啊

30,5

Thin; flat; poor. (a.p. nap).

| 哩 — choh. Dented.

揼 | kâm —. To press flat.

搭 | tîp —. Pound it thin or flat.

2093

nîp.

捏

64,7

捏

64,9

To fabricate; trump up. To knead.

誣 | mō —. A trumped up charge.

| 告 — kò. To charge falsely.

| 造 — tsò. To fabricate; to trump up.

2094

鉗

167,18

Forceps; pinchers. To nip; pinch.

| 仔 — tsai. Tweezers; forceps.

2095

捻

64,8

To pinch; twist with fingers.

佢 | 親我 k'ui — ts'an ngoh. He pinched.

| 手 — shaú. To snap the fingers.

— | yat —. To take a pinch.

2096

梟

132,4

Provincial judge. Limit; law. (a.p. it).

| 司 — (it) sz. Commissioner of justice for a province.

攝 To hold up; assist. (see ship).

聶 S. (a.p. nîp).

躡 Tread; step.

涅 Black mud; opaque.

茶 Worn out.

2097

𢶇

132,10

nîp

To grasp.

| 頸 — kêng. To seize by the throat.

2098

niu

杪
75.3

Slender; tapering.

| 細 — sai. Small and slender.

| 瘦 — shaü. Lean; attenuated.

手骨 | shaü kwat — Tapering fingers.

2099

niü

鳥
R.196

A bird.

雀 | tsèhk —. Birds in general.

飛 | fei —. Birds in general.

| 槍 — ts'eung. A fowling piece.

| 巢 — ch'asü. Bird's nest; aviary.

翹 Slender; waving.

葛 Convolvulus. Related by marriage.

2100

niü

尿
44.4

Urine.

疴 | oh —. To urinate.

| 缸 — kong. Jar for public convenience.

| 壺 — oö. A chamber pot.

| 胞 — pauu. Bladder.

5 | 管 — koón. Urinary passage.

糖 | 病 t'óng — péng. Diabetes.

2101

nö

奴
36.2

A slave; servant. S.

| 隸 — tai (lai). A slave.

| 僕 — pük. Bond-servant.

| 婢 — p'ei. A bond-maid.

守財 | shaü ts'ot —. A miser; niggard.

狸 | let —. A cat.

2102

孥
39.5

A child.

妻 | ts'ai —. Wife and children.

俦 To unite strength.

帑 *Treasury. int. 2102.*騫 *Old broken down horse.*

2103

nō惱
61.9

Anger; vexation. (nau).

| 恨 — hân. To detest;
hate.煩 | fañ —. Irritated;
vexed.苦 | foó —. Distressed;
chagrined.

2104

腦
130.9

The brain. Camphor.

| 漿 — tseung. The brain.

| 蓋 — koi. Top of skull.

| 力 — lik. Mental powers.

有頭 | mō t'au —. To
have no sense.主 | chué —. A leader;
"the brains".| 中風 — chùng fung.
Apoplexy.補 | 藥 pó — yeük.
Nerve tonic.樟 | cheung —. Gum
camphor.

2105

瑙
96.9

Agate; jasper; cornelian.

瑪 | mǎ —. Bright red
semi-precious stone.努 *Make great effort.*瑙 *Agate; cornelian.
u.f. 2105.*弩 *Crossbow; bow.*

2106

nô怒
61.5

Anger; passion; rage.

| 氣 — hei. Anger; rage.

忿 | fǎn —. Angry; out
of temper.發 | fǎt —. To lose one's
temper.激 | kik —. To excite to
anger.含 | hōm —. To repress
one's anger.| 容滿面 — yung
moñ min.
Face burning with anger.

2107

noh挪
64.7

To fawn over; cajole (noh).

| 撚 — nán. To wheedle;
cajole.

2108

接

64,7

To crumple up; rub.

俾手

| pǎi shǎu —. To crumple up.

油

— yǎu³. To rub on paint.

2109

挪

64,7

To handle; move; shift. (noh).

開啲

— hoi ti. Move it a little.

移

— i. To transfer; shift.

借

— tsè. To borrow; appropriate.

威

— wai. Norway.

2110

哪

30,7

(Phonetic).

那

Interrog. Part. S.

儼

Delicate; demon-ex-peller.

按

Crumple; rub. (noh) u.f. 2108.

2111

糯

119,14

Glutinous rice.

2112

懦

61,14

| 米 — māi. Glutinous rices.

| 米酒 — māi tsau. Rice spirits.

Weak; infirm; imbecile.

弱

— yeók. Weak; without energy.

十 | 夫

— foo. A coward; sneak.

慊

Timid; nervous.

稞

Glutinous rice (for distilling). u.f. 2111.

nôh

娜

Graceful. Pretty

2113

內

11,2

noi

Inside; within; inner.

頭

— t'au. Within.

不在

| pat tsoi —. Not included.

人

— yān. My wife.

科

— foh. Medicine (as opposed to surgery).

5

容

— yūng. Contents; inner facts.

傷

— sheung. Consumption.

亂 — luén. Civil war;
political troubles.

五 — ng. The viscera.

應 — ying. To bore from
the inside; traiters.

10 地會 — tei ooi. China
Inland Mission.

務部 — mô pò. Min-
istry of Home
Affairs.

2114

耐

126,3

A period of time. To
endure; continue.

好 — hó. A long time.

——*. Now and
again.

性 — sing. A patient
disposition.

煩 — faán. Pesant;
long-suffering.

2115

奈

75,5

奈

37,5

Resource; remedy.

無 — mô. Compelled;
no alternative.

無 — mô — hôh. No
resource; no re-
medy.

我也何 — ngôh mat
hoh. What
can he do
against me?

noi

餒, 餓 — Putrid; hungry;
timid.

nôk

2116

諾

149,9

To reply. A promise. S.

允 — wân. To pro-
mise; permit.

輕 — hing. A lightly
made promise.

一 — yat — ts'in
kam. A pro-
mise is not to be held
lightly.

2117

躡

157,20

nong

Calf of the leg. (a.p.
nong).

脚瓜 — kèk kwa. --.
Calf of the leg.

2118

囊

30,19

nong

A large bag; sack. S.

袋 — toi. A sack.

行 — hāng. Luggage;
traveling bag.

皮 | p'ei —. Leather bag.

酒 | 飯袋 tsau — fañ
tci. A lazy
glutton.

十解 | kaai —. To loosen
one's purse strings.
(for charity).

2119
囊
97,17

Pulp; pith; kernel. Mem-
brane; cartilage.

菓 | kwōh —. Pulp of
fruits.

瓜 | kwa —. Membrane
holding seeds of melon.

nōng

囊 Of old.

攘攘 Ward off; stab;
prick.

nuēn

2120
暖
72,9
煖
86,9

Warm; balmy. To warm.

好 | hó —. Very warm.

天時 | t'in shí —. Warm
weather.

| 水壺 — shuf oō.
Thermos bottle.

| 爐 — lö. Heating stove.

⁵和 | wōh —. Warm;
balmy; lukewarm.

人情冷 | yān ts'ing laäng
— Men's feel-
ings are changeable.

濡 Dip; wet.

饌 Bridal feast; food
presents.

nuēn

212

嫩
38,11
嫵
38,9

Young; tender; soft;
delicate.

| 仔 — tsai. An infant;
child.

| 手 — shau. Young or
inexperienced hand.

煮得 | chué tak —. Not
cooked enough.

| 藍 — laām. Light blue.

青 | ts'eng —. Tender;
immature (plants).

nuī

2122

女
R.38

Female; a girl, daughter.
S.

| 人 — yān. A woman.

| 仔 — tsai. A girl.

| 子 — tsz. A young lady.

婦 | foō —. Women, in general.

⁵ | 流 — lau. Womankind.

貞 | ching —. A virgin; chaste woman.

處 | ch'ue —. A virgin (esp. in physical sense).

| 德 — tak. Womanly.

童 | t'ung —. A girl.

| 工 — kung. Needlework. Working women.

¹⁰ 婢 | p'ei —. A maid; slave girl.

| 科 — foh Gynecology.

養 | yeŭng —. Foster daughters.

怨 | uen —. An old maid.

¹⁵ | 耶 — lōng. A young lady.

nuk

忸 | Perverse. (naū).

慚 | Ashamed.

衄 | Bleed at nose.

2123

nûk

躑 | To knead. (chuk).
157,13

| 衣服 — i fûk. Knead clothes with feet.

| | 吓 — hã. To knead.

nung

2124

煨

To scorch; brown.

86,13

燒 | shiu —. Burnt; done brown.

煲 | 茶 po — ch'a. Smoky taste in tea.

煎 | tsin —. To scorch in frying.

| 出面 — ch'ut mîa. To scowl.

nūng

2125

濃

Strong flavor; thick; dense.

35,13

| 茶 — ch'a. Strong tea.

| 煙 — in. Strong tobacco.

| 淡 — taâm. Strong and weak; rich and thin.

| 裝 — chong. Rich attire. Over-dressed.

6

| 厚 — haū*. Strong, (flavor); deep (sentiments).

| 情 — ts'ing. Affectionate regard.

- 2126
| 密 — mât. Dense;
thick.
膿 Pus; matter. (a.p. nŭng).
130,13
| 水 — shuf. Pus; matter.
| 血 — huèt. Sloughing
of a sore.
灌 | kòon — Ripe (as
a boil).
2127
農 To plant; farm; cultivate.
S.
161,6
| 夫 — foo. A farmer.
| 業 — ip. Agriculture;
industry of agriculture.
| 科 — foh. Agricultural
science.
| 產 — ch'án. Agri-
cultural products.
| 林試驗場 — lām shí
im ch'ēng.
Experiment ground for
agriculture and forestry.
| 穰 Dense; luxuriant. (e.g.
vegetation).
| 儂 I; thou (Nanking,
Foochow). S.
| 醲 Generous; rich; strong.

- 2128
訥 To stutter. Impediment in
speech.
149,4
| 舌 — shít. To stutter.
口 | | háu — —. Stutter-
ing; stammering.
2129
| 摸 To reach. To rub.
64,13
| 唔到 — m tó. Can't
reach it.
| 遠啲 — uēn ti. Reach
a little farther.
2130
| 燂 To stew; cook. (a.p. ngau).
86,15
| 脰 — nām. To cook
soft.
| 鑿 To fight; slaughter;
deceive.
2131
| 鰱 A kind of perch.
195,13
| 魚 — uē. Perch from
Macao.
2132
| 懊 Vexed. Regret.
61,13
| 恨 — hân. Regret.

惱 — nǎo. Irritated.
 2133
 襖 Lined coat. A robe.
 145, 13
 皮 | p'ei — A fur lined
 coat.
 綿 | mīn — A wadded
 coat.
 2134
 奧 ò
 37, 10
 Mysterious; abstruse.
 | 妙 — miào. Mysterious;
 marvellous.
 深 | shēn — Profound;
 difficult; deep.
 | 國 — guó. Austria.
 | 地利亞 — dì lì yà.
 Austria.
 2135
 澳
 85, 13
 Bay; cove; dock.
 | 門 — mén. Macao.
 船 | chuán — Boat build-
 ing dock.
 | 洲 — zhōu. Australian
 Continent.
 | 大利亞 — dà lì yà.
 Australia.
 塊 A square area (for
 a dwelling).

2136 oh
 阿 To flatter. (phœnastic).
 (u.f. 亞 à) S.
 170,5

十 十 諛 — uē. Flattery.
 To flatter.

魏 — ngai. Asafoetida.

彌陀佛 — nei t'oh
 fāt. Amida
 (Buddha.)

摩尼亞 — moh nei à.
 Ammonia.

5 拉伯 — lai peik.
 Arabia.

富汗 — foè hòh.
 Afghanistan.

2137
 厠 To go to stool.
 44,8

尿 — shí. To ease
 naturè.

尿 — niâ. To urinate.

血 — huèt. To pass
 blood.

2138
 痾 }
 104,5 } Diarrhea. Disease.
 痢 }
 104,6 }

痢 — lei. Dysentery.

肚 | t'ò —. Diarrhea.

| 嘔 — áú. Diarrhea and vomiting.

十病染沉 | péng ym ch'ám —. His sickness has become serious.

2139

軛

159,5

A wheel on the axle.

孟 | máng —. Mencius.

柯 Axe handle ; agent. S.

阿 Used for No. 7 S.

翳 Excellent ; able to. (hók).

玳 Inferior jade ; shells.

2140

òh

啊

30,8

Emphatic particle or F. (Surprise or disappointment). (a.p. òh).

| ,係咩 —, hai me?. Really, is that so?

乜野 | mat yě —. What is it?

| ,難咯 —, naán lók. Hard lines!

2141

哀

30,6

oi

To grieve ; wail. S.

| 求 — k'au. To appeal to one's feelings.

| 憐 — lín. To pity ; compassionate.

| 矜 — king. To have pity on. Give charity. (C.).

| 號 — hô. To wail loudly.

孤 | 子 koo — tsz. "I, a sorrowing child". (on death of parents),

2142

埃

32,7

Dirt ; dust.

塵 | ch'án —. Dust ; dirt.

| 及 — k'áp. Egypt.

2143

唉

30,7

欸

76,6

Interjection. (a.p.ai)

2144

噁

30,10

oi

To belch.

打 | 氣 tá — hei. To belch.

2145

嫵

38,9

A beauty. Beautiful.

令 | lîng — (oi). Your daughter. (polite).

2146

藹

Luxuriant; graceful. S.

140,16

和 | woh — (oi). Dignified and graceful.

儂 Resembling; pant. (a.p. oi)

暖, 暖 Clouded; obscure.

靄 Cloudy but bright.

靄 Cloudy.

2147

oi

愛

To love; delight in.

61,9

唔 | — m —. Do you want it?

情 — ts'ing. Feelings of affection. (Either spiritual or sensuous).

惜 — sik. To be sparing of; be careful of.

親 | ts'an —. To love and cherish.

5 | 憐 — lîa. Having loving regard.

割 | kòt —. To give up something one is much attached to.

| 國 — kwòk. To love one's country. Patriotic.

求 | k'au —. To seek one's affections. Courtship.

博 | pòk —. Philanthropy; humanitarianism.

10 | 人如己 — yān uē k'í. Love one's neighbor as oneself.

| 羣 — kw'an. To love all men; universal brotherhood.

| 爾蘭 — I laán. Ireland.

| 德 — tak. Charity.

| 欲 — yók. The Will (C).

15 | 湯 | nîk —. Excessive love.

2148

òk

惡

Bad; wicked; vicious. Hard; difficult.

61,8

| 人 — yān. Bad or wicked man.

| 習 — tsāp. Bad habits.

| 意 — i. Evil intentions.

| 感 — kóm. Ill feeling.

5 | 毒 — tók. Malignant; vicious.

| 端 — tuen. Vice.

| 有 | 報 — yāu — pò. Evil has its recompense.

萬 | 淫爲首 ^{maân — yām wai}

sháu. Of the myriad vices lust is the worst (p).

| 做 — tsô. Hard to do.

10 | 講 — kóng. Difficult or unpleasant to say.

十 | 作劇 — tsòk k'èk
Practical joke.

聖 ^{To plaster; white-wash. (ò)}

2149

om

鶴 ^{Quail species. (a.p. am).}
196.8

| 鶉 — ch'un (shùn).
The quail.

鬥 | 鶉 ^{tsù — ch'un. To fight quail.}

2150

庵

53.8

A cottage. Convent.

| 堂 — t'óng. Buddhist convent of women.

師姑 | ^{sz koo —. Buddhist convent.}

尼 | ^{nei —. Buddhist convent.}

菴 ^{Nunnery. Hut. u.f. prec.}

2151

óm

揹 ^{64.9}

To cover with the hand. (see ám).

諳 ^{Skilled in.}

闇 ^{To shut. Private.}

歆 ^{Humbly; self-dis-satisfied.}

黯 ^{Black; dark.}

2152

òm

暗 ^{72.9}

Dark; gloomy; secret.

| 中 — chung. Secretly; privately.

| 殺 — shaát. Assassination.

| 記 — kei. A private mark. To memorize.

| 探 — t'aàm. Secret service detectives.

5 | 號 — hô. Countersign; password. Code word.

| 碼 — mã. Cipher; code.

| 藏 — ts'ònz. To conceal. Understood.

打 | 號 ^{tá — hô. To give a hint; to signal.}

| 箭 — tsìn. Hidden evil. (lit. a secret arrow).

10 | 疾 — tsât. Secret disease (of which one is ashamed).

| 指 — chí. To imply.

2153

on

安

40,3

Peace; quiet; comfort.
To settle. S.

| 樂 — lók. Joy; contentment.

| 靜 — tǝng. Repose.

欠 | hím —. Uneasy.

| 排 — p'aat. Arrange.

5 | 心 — sam. Put the mind at rest.

| 家 — ka. An allowance to support the family.

十 | 康 — hong. Robust; in good health.

| 置 — chí. To place; appoint to.

| 在 — tsoi. Where.

10 | 知 — chí. How can you know.

| 全 — ts'uen. Secure; safe (of things).

| 分守已 — fán sháu kei. To be content with one's lot.

問 | mán —. To inquire after one.

| 慰 — wai. To console; comfort.

15 | 息日 — sik yât. Sabbath.

| 息香 — sik heung. Benzoin.

| 士 — s̄. An ounce.

| 立教會 — laap kaui. Church of England Mission.

| 徽 — fai. Anhwei.

20 | 南 — naām. Annam.

| 東 — tung. Antung.

2154

鞍

177,6

A saddle.

馬 | mā —. A saddle.

馬 | 橋 mā — k'ia. An arched bridge.

馱 | t'oh —. A pack saddle.

2155

按

64,6

òn
To put down; lay hand on.
To cease. According to.

| 係處 — hai shuè. Leave it here (as security).

|吓 — hà. To press
down lightly.

|兵 — ping. To halt
troops.

|月 — uét. Monthly.

5 |本分 — poón fân.
Conscientiously.

|法 — fàt. According
to law.

2156

案
75,6

Case at law. Judge's desk.

|件 — kin. A case at
law.

|情 — t'ing. Facts or
details of a case.

審 | shám —. To try a
case.

定 | t'ing —. Judgment of
a case.

5 反 | fán —. To reverse
a decision.

拍 | p'ák —. To pound
the table.

公 | kung —. Tribunal;
the Magistrate's bench.

2157

盎
108,5

òng
Dish; jug. S.

簪 | 仔 ang — tsai. Tad-
pole.

翹 Stupid; crazy. (ngóng)

2158

汗
85,3

Dirty; foul; filthy;
impure.

污
85,3

|漕(槽) — tsu (tsuh).
Dirty; filthy.

|辱 — ytk. To insult;
defame.

|穢 — wai. Filthy;
foul.

姦 | kaa —. To violate;
rape.

|濁 — chék. Impure (of
water).

2159

烏
86,6

Black. Crow; raven. (Cl.
chék). S.

|魚 — ee. Blackfish.

|煙 — in. Lampblack.

吹 | ch'ui —. To blow
out (a lamp).

|嗝嗝 — mang mang.
Very dark.

|柏木 — k'au mük.
Tallow tree.

| 梅木 — mooi mùk.
Ebony.

| 雲 — wān. Storm clouds;
nimbus.

| 合之衆 — hōp chí
chùng. A rab-
ble (lit. a gathering of crows).

2160

鳴 Interjection of regret.
30,10

| 聲喊 — sheng
hām. To cry
lustily.

† | 呼 — foo. Alas!

朽; 圯 To plaster;
whitewash.

oó

湄 River bank.

祐 Blessing; prosperity.

塢, 鄣 Wall; entrench-
ment; dock. S.

2161

惡 To hate. (ók).
61,8

可 | hék —. Detestable;
abominable.

厭 | im —. To dislike;
loathe.

羞 | sau —. Shame;
shame-faced.

2162

噁
30,12

To stoop. To scowl.

| 低頭 — tai t'au. To
stoop down.

| 攀腰 — luen iu. To
bend down.

oō

2163

狐
94,5

The fox. Suspicious. S.

| 狸 — lei. The fox.

| 仙 — sin. A fairy fox.

| 狸精 — lei tsing.
Bewitching. A flirt.

| 羣狗黨 — kw'án kau
tóng. An evil
crowd.

5 | 假虎威 — há foó wai.
The fox putting
on the tiger's majesty --
false appearances.

† | 疑 — i. Distrustful;
undecided.

2164

糊
119,9

Paste. To paste. Muddled;
Foolish.

漿 | tseung —. Sticking
paste.

裱 | piú —. To paste;
mount.

| 塗 — t'ō. Bemuddled; stupidly.

模 | mō —. Blurred; not clear (pictures, etc.).

⁵ 含 | hōm —. To pretend stupidity; to mystify.

† | 口 — k'au. A subsistence; scanty living.

2165

湖

85,9

A lake.

| 南 — naām. Hunan Province.

| 北 — pak. Hupeh Province.

五 | ng —. The five great lakes of China.

走江 | tsau kong —. A peddler; vagabond.

2166

壺

33,9

Jug; pot; tankard. S.

茶 | ch'a —. A teapot.

酒 | tsau —. Wine pot.

水 | shui —. Water pot.

2167

蝴

142,9

A butterfly.

| 蝶 — tip. Butterfly.

| 蝶花 — tip fa. The iris; fleur-de-lis.

打 | 蝶花 tá — tip fa. Tie a bow (ribbon or necktie).

2168

葫

140,9

Gourd; calabash.

| 蘆瓜 — lō kwa. The bottle gourd.

2169

胡

130,5

How; why? Mongols. Longevity. (u.f.2164)

| 椒 — tsu. Pepper.

| 麻油 — mā yaū. Linseed oil.

| 說 — shuēt. To talk incoherently. Nonsense.

| 琴 — k'am. Chinese fiddle.

⁵ | 鬧 — naat. To make a row.

† | 爲 — wai. Why?

2170

瑚

96,9

Fine pink coral.

珊 | shaan —. Red coral.

瓠 A gourd. S.

餽 Gruel. Support.

鬚 *Beard.*弧 *Bow; arc; crescent.*衢 *A lane.*鵠 *Pelican.*

2171

oō

護
149,14

To protect; preserve; defend.

保 | pó —. To protect.

| 照 — chiù. Passport;
safe-conduct.| 衛 — wai. To guard;
protect.| 送 — sùng. To escort;
convoy.5 | 守天神 — shau t'in
shan. Guardian
Angel. (C).| 身符 — shan fōo.
A charm; amulet.

2172

戶
R.63

Door; family; population. S.

門 | moōn —. A family;
household.| 口 — hau. The populat-
ion. Household.

舖 | p'ò —. A shop.

| 口調查局 — hau t'io
ch'a kùk.
Census bureau.

5 | 籍 — tsik. Census lists.

十破落 | p'òh lók —.
Decayed families.

2173

互

7.2

Mutual; reciprocal.

| 相 — seung. Mutual;
reciprocal.| 相愛 — seung oi.
Mutual love.| 相競爭 — seung king
chaang. To
compete with one another.| 議 — i. To consult to-
gether.

2174

芋

140,3

Taro.

| 頭 — t'au. Taro roots.

野 | yě —. Wild taro.

岵 *Tree clad hill.*沍, 沍 *Frozen.*灌 *Splashing; boil.*
Diffuse.

2175

煨

86,9

ooi

To roast in ashes.

俾火 | pei foh —. To roast in embers.

| 熟 — shuk. To roast done.

喂 (See wat).

猥 Many; much.

偎 Hug; fondle; cuddle.

喂, 隈 A coo; bay. (a.p. wal).

2176

回

31,3

回

13,3

廻

54,6

ooi

To turn about, or back.

| 覆 — fuk. To answer.

| 音 — yam. An answer (by letter).

| 話 — wa. Answer (verbally).

來 | lot —. Going and coming.

5 | 國 — kwok. To return to one's country.

| 頭 — 'au. To reform.

— | yat —. Once.

| 心 — sam. To repent; reform.

15 | 想 — seung. To recall; remember (things).

10 | 念 — nim. To recall; think of (persons).

| 拜 — paai. To repay a visit.

| 教 — kasu. Moham-medanism.

2177

茴

140,6

茴

140,5

Caraway; coriander, etc.

西 | 香 sai — heung. Caraway.

| 香 — heung. Aniseed.

小 | 香 siu — heung. Coriander.

徊 To and fro; tre-solute.

洞 Eddy, backwater.

2178

噲

30,13

ooi

Able to; 'can; may.

| 唔 | — m —. Can you do it or not?

學 | hòk —. Learn to do it.

| 打理 — tá lǐ. Able to manage.

| 生病 — shaang pēng. Likely to cause disease.

2179

蛭

142.6

蛔

142.6

Tapeworm.

| 蟲 — ch'ōng. Tapeworm.

2180

會

73.9

會

9.4

ooi

To join together. A society; meeting; guild; congregation association. To understand. S.

入 | yâp —. To join a society.

| 面 — mìn. To have an interview with.

| 客 — haák. To meet a guest.

再 | tsòì —. Goodbye.

5 | 員 — uēn. Members of a society.

| 長 — cheung. Chairman of a Society; president of a club.

| 計 — kài. Accountant; cashier; treasurer.

| 館 — kón. Club; guild hall.

社 | shě —. Society in general; community.

10 | 議 — i. A meeting; discussion.

散 | saàn —. Adjournment of a meeting.

追悼 | chui tò —. Memorial service.

省議 | shaang i —. Provincial assembly.

國 | kwók —. Parliament.

15 | 董事 | túng sz —. Executive body.

職員 | chik uēn —. Faculty or staff meeting.

三合 | saam hóp —. Triad Society.

運動 | wán lóng —. Athletic meet.

宴 | in —. Social gathering; party.

26 | 懇親 | hán ts'an —. Friendly gathering.

埋 | maai —*. To organize a mutual loan association.

做 | tsô —*. To join a mutual loan association.

供 | kung --*. To pay installments (in repayment).

| 景 — k'ing. Village procession.

25 領 | l'ing —. To understand.

2181 意 | i. To catch the idea.

匯 } A draft; money order;
85,11 } bill of exchange.

匯 }
22,11 }
| 欸 — foón. Drafts; remittances.

| 單 — taan. Bank draft; bill of exchange; letter of credit.

郵 | 票 yaü — p'ü. Postal money order.

| 豐銀行 — fung ngán hōng. Hong-kong and Shanghai Banking Corp.

2182

碗

112,8

碗

75,8

盥

108,5

oón

A bowl; small dish.

飯 | faân —. Rice bowl.

湯 | t'ong —. Large bowl.

大海 | taai hoí —. Very large bowl.

2183

腕

130,8

To twist. A joint.

手 | shaú —. The wrist.

腳 | keük. —. Ankle joint.

2184

剗

18,8

To pare; cut down; dig out.

† | 肉醫瘡 — yūk i ch'ong. A makeshift; to bungle (lit. cutting out the flesh to heal a boil).

浣, 滌 Wash; bathe.

皖 Bright.

2185

垣

132,6

oōn

A wall; bulwark. S.

井 | tséng —. Low wall around a well.

† 城 | sh'ing —. A city wall.

2186

爰
87,5

A conjunction. Leisurely. S.

| | — —. Slow and cautious.

援 Pull out; rescue.
To quote.

桓 Tablets. Martial. S.

浚 Noise of water.

2187

換
64,9

To change; exchange; barter.

找 | chaaú —. To change money.

| 轉 — chuén. To exchange; transfer.

| 帖 — t'ip. To exchange cards as sworn brothers.

替 | t'ai —. To relieve one another.

5 更 | kang —. To change; replace.

新 | 舊 san — kaú. To give old for new.

包 | paau —. Guarantee replacement if not satisfactory.

| 季 — kwai. To change clothes according to the season.

變 | pin —. To change (for better or worse).

10 | 言之 — in chi. That is to say; in other words.

2188

玩
96,4

To toy; play; enjoy. Rare.

遊 | yaa —. To ramble about.

嘗 | sheung —. To enjoy.

| 具 — kuí. Toys; playthings.

古 | koó —. Curios; rarities.

† | 弄 — lóng. To play with; to sport.

2189

緩
120,9

Slow; gradually; indulgent.

延 | in —. To procrastinate.

遲 | ch'í —. To delay. Remiss.

| 步 — pô. To walk slowly.

和 | wöh —. Mitigated; tempered.

2190

煥
86,9

Bright; lustrous.

| 然一新 — In yat san.
Brand-new.

奂 Gay. Charming. S.

渙 Broad; swelling;
irregular.

2191

oôt

活

Alive; living. Life.

85,6

| 潑 — p'òt. Lively;
brisk.

| 動 — tâng. Movable.

生 | shaang —. Livelihood;
employment.

快 | faai —. Cheerful;
happy.

復 | fók —. To come
back to life.

2192

pa

巴

A large snake. Ancient
state. S.

49,1

| 蛇 — shé. Python.

打 | 掌 tá — chéng. To
slap.

| 喳 — cha. Meddlesome;
exacting.

| 結 — kit. To flatter;
toady.

5 | 豆油 — taú yaú. Croton
oil.

| 西 — sai. Brazil.

| 黎 — lat. Paris.

| 拿馬運河 — ná má
wán hók.
Panama Canal.

| 色會 — shik ooi. Basel
Missionary Society.

10 | 陵會 — ling ooi. Berlin
Missionary Society.

| 西煙 — sai is.
Cigarette.

2193

爸

Father.

88,4

亞 | á —. Papa; father;

2194

吧

Angry quarrelling.

90,4

| 唎 — pal. Clamor.

| 碼油 — mã yaú. Coal
tar.

2195

芭

Name of a fragrant plant.

140,4

| 蕉 — tau. The banana
plantain.

疤 Scar; cicatrix.

笆 *Bamboo fence.*

把 把 *Dried meat.*

葩 *Corolla; flower.*

2196

pá

把
64,4

To grasp. A sheaf. Cl. for
fans, knives, etc.

打 | tá —. To execute - a
criminal (by shooting).

| 守 — shǒu. To guard;
hǒu fast.

| 實 — shí. Tenacious.

| 戲 — xì. Conjuring
tricks.

5 | 握 — wù. Security;
safeguard.

火 | huǒ —. A torch.

十 | shí —. Over
ten days.

年 | nián —. Over a year.

大 | dà —. Lots of.

10 一 | yī —. A
bundle of wood.

一 | yī —. A
knife.

一 | yī —. Very
angry.

2197

pà

囉
30,15

F. expletive.

慌也野 | huāng yě yě
— What
should you fear?

2198

霸
173,13

霸
146,13

To rule by force;
tyrannize; intimidate. S.

| 佔 — zhàn. To encroach
upon; usurp.

| 王 — wáng. A tyrant.

喂 | wèi —. To
extort by intima-
dation.

十 | shí —. A local bully.

2199

靶
177,4

Target; mark.

| 子 — zǐ. A target;
bullseye.

壩, 坝 *Embankment;
haul-over. S.*

把 *Part of bow grasped.*

2200

pà

罷
122,10

To finish. Sign of impera-
tive mode. S.

| 工 — kung. To strike;
stop work.

| 課 — fòh. Students'
strike.

作為 | 論 — tòk waf —
lâm. To drop
the matter.

| 手 — shaú. To cease;
drop.

2201

p'a

爬
157.4

To squat; crouch; grovel.

| 倒處 — tò ch'ue. To
fall forward.

| 低 — tai. To squat
down.

2202

p'a

怕
61.5

To fear; dread. Lest;
probably. S.

| 死 — sí. Afraid of
death.

| 醜 — ch'au. Bashful;
ashamed.

嚇 | haak —. To frighten.

慌 | fong —. To fear;
afraid of.

| 唔係 — m hai. It
probably is not so. 127.4

2203

帕

50.5

Veil; handkerchief.
(a.p. p'ook).

十手 | shaú —. A hand-
kerchief.

十面 | mìn —. A veil.

杷 Napkin; kerchief.

2204

p'a

爬
87.4

To climb; crawl; scrape;
scratch; rake. S.

| 上 — sheung. To climb
up.

牛肉 | ngau yák —.
Beefsteak.

| 錢 — ts'in. To extort
money.

| 飯 — faán. To eat rice
with chopsticks.

| 野 — yě. To steal.

2205

扒

64.2

To paddle; catch hold.

| 艇 — t'eng. To paddle
a boat.

| 燈心 — tang sam. To
trim a lampwick.

2206

耙

A rake; harrow.

犁 | lat —. A harrow.

釘 | teng —. An iron rake.

田 | t'in. To harrow the fields.

鐵 | t'it —. A trident.

2207

箒

A bamboo rake.

118.7

穀 | kuk —. Rake used when drying kuk.

2208

琶

Kind of guitar.

96.8

琵琶 | p'ei —. Musical instrument played on horseback.

琵琶仔 | p'ei — tsai. Singing girls.

鈹

A war chariot; iron; a rake with few teeth.
u.f. 耙

2209

擺

To display; arrange. Vibrate.

64.15

開 | hoi. To spread out; display.

好 | hó. To arrange in order.

攤 | t'aan. To display articles for sale (on a small scale).

枱 | t'oi*. To set the table.

5 | 白講 — paák kóng. To tell the whole affair.

弄 | lûng. To make sport of one; take advantage of one.

布 | pò. To direct; show. To inquire.

列 | lì. To arrange; exhibit.

尾 | mei. To wag the tail.

10 | 搖搖 | iú iú —. Ostentatious; strutting.

打 | tá — tsí. Intermittent fever.

2210

paai

拜

To worship; honor; make obeisance.

64.5

天主 | T'in Chué. To worship God; be a Catholic.

神 | shān. To worship gods; be a pagan.

山 | shaan. Worship at the tombs.

祖先 | tsó sin. To worship ancestors.

5 | 堂 — t'óng. Obeisance to ancestors, parents and relatives (at a pagan marriage).

| 年 — nín. Pay New Year's calls.

| 見 — kìn. To pay a call.

回 | ooi —. Repay a call.

| 服 — fúk. To look up to; pay homage to.

10 | 託 — t'ók. To request; to beg.

† | 別 — pīt. Bid farewell.

湃 *Roaring billows.*

2211

敗

66.7

paaì Destroyed; ruined; defeated.

| 家 — ka. A spendthrift.

腐 | foô —. Corruption.

| 興 — hìng. Depressed in spirits.

| 壞 — wai. To ruin (e.g. reputation, morals, etc., etc).

5 | 失 — shat —. Defeated; ruined.

| 類 — lui. Bad characters.

打 | 仗 tá — cheung. Defeated in battle.

2212

排

30.11

p'aaì

To brag.

施 | shi —. Vainglorious; affected.

2213

派

85.6

p'aaì

Branch; tribe; sect; school. To distribute; depute; send.

同 | t'ung —. Of the same generation.

一 | yat —. The entire lot.

黨 | tóng —. Cliques; factions.

無神 | mō shān —. Atheists.

護教 | oô kaat —. Apologists.

5 | 和平 | wōh p'eng —. Peace party; pacifists.

右 | yaú —. The "Right".

左 | tsóh —. The "Left".

明悟 | mēng ng —. Rationalists.

分 | fan —. To distribute.

10

傳單

To distribute circulars.

| 委員 — wai uēn. To
depute an officer.

| 兵 — ping. To despatch
troops.

密 | māt —. To send on
a secret mission.

2214

體

61,13

Exhausted. Weak.

| 倦 — kuēn. Tired;
fatigued.

2215

排

64,8

p'aaī

A rank; set. To arrange.
To exclude.

| 列 — lī. To arrange;
set in array.

| 骨 — kwat. Ribs;
chops.

一 | yat —. Once.

先 | sin — *. Sometime
ago.

5 | 場 — ch'ēng. Showy;
elaborate.

| 長 — cheáng. Lieute-
nant.

| 解 — tsai. To mediate;
make peace.

| 字機 — tsz kái. Lino-
type.

| 斥 — ch'ik. To expel;
exclude.

10 | 外主義 — ngoi chue
t. Anti-fore-
ignism.

| 外舉動 — ngoi kui
tūng. Anti-
foreign agitation.

2216

牌

91,8

Sign; notice; tablet; cord.

骨 | kwat —. Dominoes.

紙 | chí —. Playing card.

打 | tá —. To play cards,
dominoes, majong, etc.

| 照 — chiū. Certificate;
license.

5 | 賞銀 — sheung ngan —.
To bestow a silver
medal.

聖 | shing —. Religious
medals. (C.).

神主 | shan chue —.
Ancestral tablet.

| 坊 — fong. Monumental
gateway (to commemo-
rate chaste widows,
filial children, etc.).

2217

排

75,8

A raft.

75,8

簕

118,11

杉 | ch'sam —. A tim-
ber raft.

竹 | chuk —. A bamboo
raft.

俳 | Actors; musicians.

2218

百
106,1
佰
9,6paākA hundred. All; many;
every. S.

| 足 — tsuk. Centipede.

| 姓 — sing. The hundred
family names; all
the people.| 分法 — fân faät.
Percentages.
(arith).| 工 — kung. All classes
of artisans.5 | 花 — fa. All kinds of
flowers.| 合花 — hôp fa. The
lily.| 日咳 — yät k'at.
Whooping cough.| 頁窗 — ip ch'eung.
Venetian blinds.| 年後 — nîn haü. After
death.

2219

伯
9,5Father's elder brother.
Husband's elder brother.
Chief. S.| 父 — foô. A paternal
uncle (senior to father).| 母 — mō. An aunt (wife
of preceding).| 公 — kung. Paternal
great uncle (senior to
grandfather).| 婆 — p'oh. Great aunt
(wife of preceding).5 | 世 | shai —. Title of re-
spect towards father
of a friend.世 | 母 shai — mō. Title
of respect towards
mother of a friend.相 | 仲 seung — chûng.
Differing little (in
age; talents, etc).

2220

柏

75,5

栢

75,6

The cypress; cedar. S.
(a.p. p'āk).| 扁 | pín —. Cypress;
juniper.| 香木 — heung mūk.
Cedar.| 子油 — tzi yau. Juniper
seed oil.

| 林 — lām. Berlin.

2221

珀

96,5

Amber. (a.p. p'āk).

花 | fa —. Streaked amber.

血 | huët —. Red amber,

水 | shuf —. Pale yellow,
streaked.

2222

迫

54,5

迫

162,5

To urge; vex; press upon;
persecute. (pik)

逼 | 聲 pik — sheng.
Cracking.

舶 Ocean going junk.
(a.p. pòk).

2223

paâk

白

R.106

White; clear; clean; plain.
Gratuitously. S.

| 色 — shik. White color.

| 濁 — chûk. Gonorrhea.

| 帶 — tai. Leucorrhea;
the whites.

| 話 — wâ. Local dialect.

5 | 字 — ts2. Characters
used for others of same
sound.

| 鐵 — t'it. Tin.

| 銅 — t'ung. Pewter.

| 貼 — t'ip. Anonymous
placard.

| 撞雨 — chông uê.
Rain with sun
shining.

10

— —. Free; gratu-
itously. In vain.

| 講 — kóng. To talk in
vain.

眼 | — ngân — —. No
recourse.

| 食 — shik. A free
meal.

2224

帛

50,5

Plain silk. Wealth. S.

財 | ts'oi —. Riches;
wealth.

布 | pò —. Clothes in
general.

寶 | pó —. Mock money
(at funerals).

2225

蔔

140.11

菹

140,8

Turnip; radish.

生蘿 | shaang lóh —.
To have chilblains.

匍 Crawl. Fall prostrate.

2226

拍

64,5

p'aâk

To strike; rap; touch.

| 手 — shau. Clap the
hands; a partner.

| 掌 — cheung. To clap
the hands.

門 — moón. To rap on a door.
 吓 — hā. Flapping.
 合 — hōp —. In time; according to beats (in music).
 賣 — maai. Auction.
 埋 — maai. Together.
 行 — yat — haang. To walk abreast.

2227
 魄 The animal soul. The senses. Form.
 194,5

三魂七 — saam wān n'at —. Three rational and seven animal souls (pagan notion).

氣 — hei —. Strength of voice.
 形 — ying —. Form; shape.
 落 — lōk — (r'ōk). Out.
 體 — t'ai —. Health.

2228
 班 Rank; class; company. S.
 96,6

人 — yat — yān. Class or set of persons.
 同 — t'ung —. Of the same class. Classmates.

輪 — lūn —. To take one's turn of duty.

大 — taai —. Manager; head of firm.

碼 — mā. Seek assistance.

度 — pool. Rascals degree.

門弄斧 — moón lūn foó. To wield an axe before the door of L3 Paan, patron of carpenters (i.e. conceited).

2229
 斑 Striped; mottled.
 67,8

馬 — mā. Zebra.

花 — fa —. Streaked; spotted.

2230
 頒 To publish; promulgate; bestow.
 181,4

賞 — shéng. To distribute rewards.

發 — fāt. To make known.

2231
 癍 Eruptions; pustules.
 104,10

出 — ch'ut —. Eruptions.

疹 — ch'án. Eruption; rash.

2232

𪗇

30,7

To turn over. (a.p. p'aan)

| 轉面 — chuèn mìn.
Turn upside down.

癍 Scar; mark.

𪗇 Veined; streaked.

𪗇 Cantharides fly.

2233

板

75,4

版

71,4

| Board; (Cl. faai) printing
block. Page of book. Stiff.
S.

三 | saam —. Sampan.

黑 | hak —. Blackboard.

石 | shék —. A slate.
Stone slabs.鋼筆 | kóng pat —.
Steel plate for
writing stencil.天花 | t'in fa —. A
ceiling.

| 油 — yāu. Suet.

手 | sháu —. Palm of
hand.

出 | ch'ut —. To publish.

活 | oót —. Movable type.

10

壽

shau —. A coffin (lit.
boards of longevity).

官

字

koon — tsz. Of-
ficial writing (un-
abbreviated).

私

銀

sz — ngán. Count-
erfeit coins.

| 頸

— kóng. Stubborn;
unbending.

| 路

— lò. A rest in
music.

販

Large; wide.

paàn

2234

扮

04,4

To dress up; disguise.

打

tá —. To dress up;
make-up.

| 作

— tsòk. To imper-
sonate.

| 儼

— shòh. To pretend
stupidity.

| 豬食老虎

— chue
shik lò foó.Feigning the simplicity of a pig,
he vanquishes tigers.paân

2235

辦

160,9

To do; manage; perform.

| 事

— sz. To transact
business.

| 法

— faat. Method of
action.

貨 — fòh. Purchase
stocks (of goods).

承 | 人 shing — yān. An
executor; trustee.

貨 | fòh —*. Sample of
goods.

公處 — kung ch'ue.
An office.

查 | ch'a —. To investigate
and take action.

2236

泥 |
85,9

Mud; mire; filth.

泥 | nai —. Mud; muddy.

爛 | lân —. Slush; mud.

一身 | yat shan —.
Covered with mud.

坑渠 | haang k'ui —.
Sewage.

2237

攀
64,15
攀
64,15

p'ân
To pull; drag; climb;
implicate.

扶 — foó. To hold to
for support.

上 | sheung —. To climb;
scale.

落 | lók lat. To
drag down.

唔到 — m tò. Cannot
reach.

不敢高 | pat kóm ko
—, Dare not
aim so high.

2238

販
109,4

Film on eye.

睛 — tsing. Film spread-
ing over the eye.

扳 Pull down; drag in.

2239

盼
109,4

p'aàn
Look for; hope. S.

望 — mông. To hope
for; eager expectation.

襻 Loop; hand.

2240

降
30,11

paàng
Bang! (a.p. p'aang).

髀 — pèi. Bandy legged.

p'aang

烹 Boil; fry; decoct.

2241

棚
75,8

p'aang

Shed; matshed; platform.

搭 | taap —. To erect
scaffolding or matshed

涼 | leüng —. Mat awning to keep off the sun.

戲 | hei —. Matched for plays.

晒 | shaai —. Drying platform.

2242

蟹

Land crab.

142,12

蜞 | k'ei. Small land crab.

2243

膨

Swollen; flatulent.

130,12

脹 — cheüng. Swollen; flatulent.

彭 Chinese Methuselah. Proud; fine. S.

澎湃 Dashing; roaring.

澎 Pescadores; dashing waters.

2244

p'aäng

棒

Staff; cudgel. To strike.

75,8

木 | mük —. A cudgel.

打禾 | tá wöh —. A flail.

2245

八

R. 12

捌

64,7

paät

The numeral eight.

角 — kòk. Aniseed. Octagonal.

仙枱 — sin i'oi. Square table (for 8 persons).

字脚 — tsz keük. Bandy legged.

字 — tsz. Horoscope (lit. the 8 characters).

5 | 音 — yam. The eight musical instruments (Chinese).

| 卦 — kwà. The eight divining diagrams.

| 拜之交 — paai chi kaa. Intimate.

2246

二

8,2

Running hand of above.

paät

芨 Stubble; thatch. (poët).

魃 Drought demon.

2247

包

20,3

To enclose; wrap up; include. A bundle. S.

| 住 — chuê. To wrap up.

| 袱 — fûk. Pack wrapper. Bundle.

| 工 — kung. To contract for work.

| 用 — yûng. To guarantee satisfactory use.

5 | 換 — oôn. Guarantee to exchange.

| 攬 — laām. Monopoly.

| 裹 — kwôh. A parcel (P.O.).

| 保 — pó. To guarantee.

| 庇 — pei. To screen; harbor.

10 | 合 — hôp. To include; comprise.

| 圍 — wai. To surround (as by soldiers).

| 承 — shing. To undertake.

2248

胞

130.5

Womb; placenta.

同 | t'ûng — Children of same parents. Fellow-countrymen.

| 姪 — chât. Nephews and nieces of nearest degree.

| 仔 — tsai. Vesicle; blister.

| 胎 — t'oi. The womb.

5 | 衣 — i. After-birth; placenta.

細 | sai — Cells.

2249

鮑

195.5

Kind of dried fish. S.

| 魚 — ue. A kind of shellfish; awabi.

| 勺 R.20 To envelop,

苞 Sprout; fill. Firm. Rushes.

2250

飽

184.5

pauú

To eat plenty. Filled; satisfied. S.

食 | shik — Eat one's fill. Satiated.

肚 | t's — A full stomach. Feeling of fullness.

睇 | 眼 t'ai — ngan. To feast one's eyes on.

| 學 — hôk. Well educated.

| 煖思淫慾 — nuên sz yâm yûk. From full eating and warm clothing arise lustful desires.

2251

爆

86.15

pauú

To crack; burst; bud. (p'auú).

| 咀 — choh. It is cracked.

| 裂 — lit. Cracked; burst.

| 坼 — ch'áak. Chapped.

| 芽 — ngá. To germinate;
bud.| 炸 — chà. To explode;
blow up.| 穀 — kuk. Parched
rice.| 仗 — chéung (tséung).
Firecrackers.

2252

豹

153,3

Leopard; spotted felinae.
(a.p. p'aaú).金錢 | kám ts'ín —
The leopard.

2253

拋

64,4

To throw down; reject.

| 網 — mǒng. To cast
a net.| 棄 — hei. To abandon;
reject.| 擲 — chaik. To throw
down.| 頭露面 — t'au lô min.
To appear in
public (e.g. poor wo-
men who work for a
living).| 浪頭 — lóng t'au. To
frighten one (with
words).

2254

p'aaú

跑 To gallop; run; race.
157,5| 馬 — mǎ. To gallop on
race horses.| 花蹄 — fa t'ai. To
trot.

| 冰 — ping. To skate.

賽 | ts'oi — To run a
race.

2255

p'aaú

炮

86,5

砲

112,5

礮

112,16

Sound of firing a gun.
Cannon, (Cl. hóm);
bomb; blast; fireworks.
To roast or bake.

大 | taai — A cannon.

車大 | ch'e taai — To
draw the long
bow. To boast.石 | shék — Stone blast-
ing.

燒 | shiu — To fire off.

5 放 | fòng — To set off;
fire.

開 | hoi — To fire a gun.

| 臺 -- t'oi. A battery;
fort.

| 禮 | lai --. A salute.

| 開花 | hoi fa --. Ex-
plosive shells.

¹⁰ | 手 -- shaú. A gunner.

| 兵 -- ping. Artillery.

| 眼 -- ngaán. A porthole.
A touch-hole.

| 彈 -- taán*. Cannon
balls.

| 仗 -- cheung. Fire-
crackers.

2256

泡
85,5

To soak. A bubble; blister.
(p'ö; p'ök).

| 起 | hei --. To get a
blister.

| 膿 | nung --. Pustules.

| 影 -- ying. A glittering
bubble -- unreality.

| 茶 -- ch'ä. To infuse
tea.

| 製 -- chai. To decoct
(e.g. medicine).

| 濕 -- shap. To wet;
soak.

2257

刨
18,5

p'aaü

To plane; smooth.

| 木 -- mùk. To plane
wood.

| 滑 -- waät. To plane
smooth.

2258

鉤
167,5

A plane. Curry-comb. (Cl.
kòh).

| 花 -- fa. Hair gum (for
women).

| 口柴 -- hau ch'aaí.
Shavings.

| 鬚 | so --. Safety razor.

匏, 瓠 Bottle gourd.

咆 Roar; bluster.

庖 Kitchen.

2259

跛
157,5

pai

Lame. Leaning.

| 脚 -- keük. Lame.

| 手 -- shaú. A lame
hand.

2260

鉸
167,10

A rod; tool. (a.p. p'ai).

螺絲 | loh sz --. A
screw driver.

筵, 筵 Comb.

2261 pai
閉 To close; shut up; stop up.
169,3

| 塞 — sak. Obstructed;
stopped up; hidebound.

| 恭 — kung. Constipation.

倒 | tó —. Become bank-
rupt.

| 關 — kwaan. Ports
closed (of a country).

5 瞞 | moön —. To hood-
wink.

| 門 — moön. A closed
door.

2262
蔽 To obscure; cover;
140,12 darken.

遮 | che —. To shelter;
screen.

蒙 | mung —. To conceal
from (superiors).

2263
聾 Strong; powerful.
154,14

| 愿 — ai. Rueful; sad;
dejected.

2264
嘈 Noise; clamor.
30,11

吧 | pa —. Clamor;
hubbub.

2265 pai
弊 Ruined; spoiled; worn out;
55,12 wicked.

| 傢伙 — ka foh. Bad
business! Alas!

| 咯 — lòk. Alas!

| 病 — pêng. Vices.

| 端 — tuen. Corruption;
abuses.

5 | 陋 — lau. Abuses;
vices.

弄 | lûng —. To practice
fraud.

通同作 | t'ung t'ung tsòk
—, Conspiracy
to defraud.

2266
稗 Weeds; tares.
115,8

| 草 — ts'ó. Weeds;
darnels.

| 子 — tsí. Tares.

| 史 — sí. Romances;
fictitious history.

2267
敝 Unworthy; "my".
66,8

| 國 — kwòk. "My"
humble country.

幣 Silk (presents of).
Arrange marriage.

斃 *Violent death.*

陞 *Step to throne.*

狴 *Fierce animal's head depicted on jail gates.*

2268

p'ai

批 *To criticize. By wholesale. To lease. To plaster. To peel.*

64,4

| 灰 — foai. To put on plaster.

| 屋 — uk. To rent a house.

| 帖 — t'ip. A lease.

| 頭 — t'au. Lease fee (1 month's rent).

5 | 發 — faat. To sell goods by wholesale.

大 | tai — A large consignment.

| 評 — p'eng. To review (a book).

| 准 — chun. To sanction; ratify.

| 明 — meng. To comment on.

10 | 判 — p'ou. To endorse a judgment upon the record; verdict.

2269

砒

112,10

砒

112,4

Arsenic.

| 霜 — seung. Red sulphide of arsenic.

披 *To open; unroll. Throw on.*

p'ai

埤 *Low wall; increase. (p'ei).*

睥 *Look askance. Look around.*

pak

2270

北

21,3

North. To flee.

| 京 — king. Peking.

| 平 — p'eng. Peking (new name).

| 海 — hoí. Pakhoi. North Sea.

| 極 — kik. North Pole.

5 | 半球 — poen k'au. The northern hemisphere.

| 大人 — tai yán. Cold winds; Jack Frost.

十敗 | pai — Defeated; routed.

2271 pan

奔 To flee; run; hasten. S.
37,6

| 波 — poh. To bustle.
Disquieted.

| 走 — tsáu. To flee;
hurry off.

淫 | yām —. To elope
(with a lover).

私 | sz —. To abscond.

| 喪 — song. To hurry
home for a funeral.

2272

檳

75,14

板

75,7

檳

75,14

The areca nut tree;
betel nut palm.

| 榔嶼 — lōng sú.
Penang.

十 | 資 — tsz. Postage (by
private carriers).

2273

濱

85,14

濱

85,14

Beach: shore. Near to.

十 | 海 | hoi —. Sea coast.

| 角 — kòk. Bangkok.

2274

賓

154,7

A guest; a visitor. S.

| 客 — haák. Visitors
and guest.

彬, 斌 Elegant.

賁 Energetic. Large.
Bright. pei.

賓 Guest. u.f. 賓

鎡 A fine kind of steel.

纒 Confused.

膾, 臄 Knee cap; to cut
off. (a.p. p'ān).

蠔 Pearl oyster.

2275

pán

品

30,6

Rank; class; kind. Character,
conduct. S.

特製 | ták chai —. Of
special make.

消耗 | siu hò —.
Luxuries.

紀念 | kel nim —.
Remembrances.

獎勵 | tseúng lai —.
Prizes.

十 | 行 — hâng. Conduct;
behavior.

| 性 — s'ing. Temperament; disposition.

| 格 — kaak. Character; manner.

立 | laap —. To establish one's character.

| 學兼優 — hók kim yau. Character and education both of a high order.

原料 | uen liú —. Raw materials.

† 極 | kik —. The best quality

2276

稟

113,8

稟

115,8

To report to a superior; petition.

入 | yâp —. To bring suit; charge.

| 請 — ts'eng. To apply for.

| 准 — chún. To petition permission.

| 辭 — ts'z. A petition; report.

敬 | 者 king — ché. "I kindly beg to say" (in letters).

2277

殯

78,14

To enshroud; bury.

出 | ch'ut —. Carry to a grave.

| 葬 — tsong. To bury.

送 | s'ung —. To accompany the funeral.

| 殮 — lim. To encoffin.

2278

拏

64,8

To braid. (fång; fing).

| 辮 — pin. To braid the queue.

2279

擯

64,14

To expel.

† | 棄 — hei. To reject.

† | 逐 — ch'uk. To drive out; expel.

嬪 Concubine; wife.

擯 Expel; reject. u.f. 2279.

髻, 髮 Hair on temples.

偵 Arrange; order; a M. C.

2280

笨

118,5

Stupid; doltish; clumsy. (a.p. p'ân).

蠢 | ch'ün —. Stupid.

大 | 仔 tsai — tsai. A blockhead.

| 仔 — tsai. A doll.

2281

p'ân

噴
30,13

To breathe out; spout out.

| 氣 — hei. To aspirate;
blow out breath.

| 水池 — shui ch'í. A
fountain.

| 水壺 — shui oó. A
clothes sprinkler
(used by blowing).

| 筒 — t'ang. A rocket.

2282

潰
85,13

To spurt water; bubble up.

| 上嚟 — sheung lai.
To bubble up.

2283

p'ân

貧
154,4

Poor; impoverished.

| 窮 — k'ang. Indigent;
poor.

| 民 — mîn. The poor.

| 窘 — kw'ân. Poverty-
stricken distress.

| 賤 — tsin. Impoverished.

5 安 |

on —. Content in
poverty.

† | 乏 — fâi. Destitute.

2284

頻
181,7

To hurry; bustle. Incessant.

| 惡 — òk. Disturbed;
in a flutter.

| 𨔵 — lün (län). Bustle;
hurry.

† | 仍 — ying. As before;
unchanged.

瀕 Shore; brink.

𨔵 Knit brows; frown
(pretty). u.f. 2284.

櫟 Apple.

2285

p'ân

牝
93,2

Female (of birds and beasts).

| 羊 — yung. An ewe.

| 雞司晨 — kai sz shân.
The hen guard-
ing the morning
— the wife
wearing the
breeches.

2286

笨
118,5

Thick. (pân).

唔使咁 | m shai kòm —.
It need not be
so thick.

2287

pang崩
46,8To fall down. Broken;
ruined. Death of emperor.

| 口 — hau. Harelip.

| 牙 — ngā. A broken
tooth.血山 | huèt shaan —
Flooding (at child-
birth).| 症 — ching. Menstrual
disease.† | 敗 — paai. To be
ruined.

癩 Menorrhagia.

2288

pang凭
16,6

To lean on; rely on.

挨 | ai —. To lean
against; rest on.依 | i —. To lean on;
depend on.乾柴 | 火 kon ch'at —
fóh. A dry
stick leaning against the fire
(i.e. dangerous, e.g. temptation).

2289

p'ang朋
74,4

Friends; associates.

| 友 — yaü. Friends.

好 | 情 hó — ts'ing. Very
friendly.酒肉 | 友 tsau yük —
yaü. Wine and
meat friends (i.e. mercenary
friends).患難 | 友 waân naân —
yaü. A friend
in need.† 良 | leung —. A real
friend.

2290

憑

61,12

憑

15,8

Proof. To lean on;
trust in. S.| 據 — kui. Proof; evid-
ence.文 | mán —. Diploma;
commission.| 空 — hung. Without
proof.| 藉 — tsik. To lie on;
be based on.⁵ 人 | 神力 yán — shán
lik. Man trusts
in the power of God.口說無 | hau shuét mō
— The mere
word cannot be relied
on (i.e. a written docu-
ment necessary).

| 約 — yeuk. Treaty.

2291

硼

Borax.

112,8

| 砂 — sha. Borax.

馮 To ford; aid; trust.
S. u.f. 憑

2292

pat

不

1,3

Negative. No; not. Do
not; is not. S.

| 過 — kwòh. Merely;
not more than.

| 消化 — siu fà. Indi-
gestion.

| 孝 — haah. Unfilial.

| 料 — liú. Unexpectedly.

5

| 得已 — tak i. Against
one's will; no help
for it.

| 動產 — tung ch'án.
Immovable pro-
perty.

| 必 — pit. Need not.

| 日 — yát. Ere long;
not many days.

| 久 — kau. Soon; before
long.

10

| 及 — k'áp. Not up to.

| 和 — wòh. Unfriendly.
Discord.

| 如 — uē. Not so good
as.

| 妨 — fōng. It does not
matter.

| 配 — p'ool. No match
for; incongruous.

15

| 誤 — ng. Without fail.

| 自愛 — tsé oi. Lack-
ing in self-respect.

† 莫

mòk — (Strong
affirmative of what
follows).

| 是 — shí. A fault. In
the wrong.

| 規則 — kw'ai tsak.
Irregular; unsyst-
ematic.

20

| 靈 — ling. Inefficacious.

| 負責 — foé chaák.
Does not take re-
sponsibility.

† 勝任

— shing yám.
Incapable of filling
an office.

| 速客 — ts'uk haák.
An uninvited guest.

| 一時 — yat shí. Now
and then. Occas-
ionally.

25

† 但並且 — taân.....pèng
ch'é. Not only
....but also.

2293

筆

118,6

筆

118,4

A pencil; pen. (Cl. chi).
Style; penmanship. Pencil
shaped articles.

自來墨水 | tsz loi māk
shui —.
Fountain pen.

| 嘴 — tsui. A pen point.

毛 | mō —. Chinese brush
pen.

鉛 | uēn —. Lead
pencil.

5 | 尖 — tsim. The point of
a pencil or brush.

| 桿 — kon. Shaft of a
pen.

| 塔 — t'aap. Sheath to
preserve the brush.

石 | shék —. Slate pencil.

| 算 — suén. Foreign style
of calculation (instead
of by abacus).

10 好 | 墨 hó — māk. Good
penmanship; solid
learning.

親 | ts'an —. One's own
handwriting.

| 跡 — tsik. Handwriting.

主 | chué —. Editor.

2294

畢

102,6

落 | lók —. Begin to
write.

畢 The final; end. Complete.
S.

† 完 | uēn —. Over; ended.

† | 竟 — kīng. After all;
finally.

† | 集 — tsaáp. All to-
gether.

2295

篳

118,11

Wicker work.

| 門 — moón. Wicket
gate.

𦉳 To talk; chatter.

萁 Beans. u.f. 簞

蹕 To clear Imperial
route.

鞞 Leather knee pad.

2296

pāt

拔

65,4

To pull up; uproot; elevate,
(a.p. paät).

象 | tseúng —. Proboscis.

船頭 | shuēn t'au. —. A
bowsprit.

| 除 — ch'ue. To root up;
eradicate.

提 | t'ai —. To promote ;
elevate.

5 開 | hoi —. To go on a
campaign.

† | 取 — ts'ui. To extract ;
pull out.

† 靈魂超 | ling wân ch'iu
— in ecstasy.
(religious).

弼 To aid.

拂 Brush away ; dust off ;
flick. (a.p. fat).

2297

p'at

匹

23.2

正

R.103

A bolt or piece of
cloth. Cl. for horses, etc.
A mate.

一 | 布 yat — pò. A bolt
of cloth.

一 | 馬 yat — mǎ. A
horse.

布 | pò —. Cloth in
bolts.

兩 | 鬚 leüng — so. A
beard.

5 鬆 | sung —. Very
loose.

| 配 — p'ool. To marry.

鴨 Mallard ; wild duck.

2298

paû

吓

30.4

A swelling. (p'au).

瘰

laû —. A soft swell-
ing. Flabby (of body) ;
characterless.

p'au

衷

Assemble ; collect ;
deduct. (fau)

2299

p'au

剖

18.8

To split asunder ; to decide
between.

解

kaai — hòk.
Anatomy ; dis-
section.

| 開

— hoi. To rip ; cut
open.

拮

Extract (salt) u.f. 割

2300

p'au

吓

30.4

Spongy ; flabby.

鬆

sung —. Soft ;
spongy.

| 囁

— chók. Crown
spongy (of vegetables,
etc.)

2301

pe

啤

30.8

(Phonetic). (p'ě).

| 迅 — sùn. Steam whistle.

| 酒 — tsáu. Beer.

2302

pê

𠵹
30,14

Particle implying doubt;
dissatisfaction. F.

噉 | 點呢 kóm — tím
ni? If so, what
then? (a.p. pè).

享福呢 | héung fuk lè
— May he
enjoy himself.

2303

p'ě

啤
30,8

To stagger. (pe).

行得 | | 吓 hāng tak
— — hā.
Staggering gait.

2304

pei

卑
24,6

Humble; low; base.

自 | tsí — To abase
oneself.

| 賤 — tsín. Mean;
plebian.

| 小 — sió. Inferior;
insignificant.

| 陋 — láu. Mean; vile;
vulgar.

| 輩 — pòi. Inferiors;
a low class.

2305

悲
61,8

To grieve. Sympathize with.

| 哀 — oi. Griefstricken;
sad.

| 觀 — koon. Pessimistic.

| 傷 — sheung. Heart-
sickenèd; broken
hearted.

十 | 劇 — k'ék. Tragedies.

| 啼 — t'ai. To weep
bitterly.

2306

碑
112,8

A tablet; monument.

石 | shék —. Stone tablet.

| 文 — mán. Inscription;
epitaph.

| 帖 — t'ip. Rubbings
from tablets.

2307

陂
170,5

A dam; reservoir.

| 池 — ch'í. A reservoir;
small pond.

2308

葦
140,8

A medicinal plant.

| 麻油 — mā yaū. Castor oil.

| 尻 *Vagina.*

| 熊 *The bear. See*
熊 *hūng.*

2309

pei

| 俾 *To give; allow. Cause to.*
By.

9,8

| 我 — ngōh Give me.

| 送 | sòng —. To present to.

| 面 — mìn. To show respect; not to impose (lit. to give face).

| 佢知 — k'ūi chi. Let him know.

5 | 人行 — yān hāng. Allow people to go.

| 得 — tak. In order that.

| 人累倒 — yān lui tó. Injured by another.

| 人偷噍 — yān t'au saai. All stolen by someone.

2310

比

R,81

To compare with.

| 較 — kaàu. To compare with; classify.

| 并 + ping. To compare.

| 方 — fong. For example. Analogous.

| 喻 — ué. Illustration; parable. Figurative.

5 | 例數 — lai shò. Rule of proportion.

| 利時 — lei shí. Belgium.

| 不 | pat —. Peerless.

| 賽 — ts'oi. To compete. A match.

| 如間 — ue kaan. For instance.

2311

髀

188,8

The thigh. Hind quarter of animal.

| 大 | tai —. The hip.

| 罈 — là. The groin.

| 羊 | yeung —. Leg of mutton.

2312

彼

60,5

Another; opposite.

| 此 — ts'í. This and that; one to another.

| 此有錯 — ts'í yaü n'oh. There is fault on both sides.

| 得格肋 — tak kaák
lák. Petrograd.

妣 Deceased mother.

界 To give to.

摔 To clap; u.f. 擺

2313

秘

115,5

祕

113,5

peì

Secret; hidden; private.

| 密 — mât. Secret;
private.

| 書 — shue. Secret
archives. A secretary.

| 訣 — k'uet. An enigma;
dark saying.

| 方 — fong. Secret
medical formula.

5 隱 | yán —. Secret;
occult.

| 魯 — lö. Peru.

2314

庇

53,4

To shelter; protect.

包 | pau —. To aid and
abet.

| 祐 — yâ. Divine pro-
tection and aid. (P.).

| 護 — ô. To protect.

| 甯 — nang. Penang.

2315

臂

130,13

The upper arm; front
quarter of animal.

| 水 — shuí. To pour
off water.

掉 | tiú —. To swagger.

手 | sháu —. The upper
arm.

助一 | 之力 chòh yat
chi lík.
Give a helping hand.

| 章 — cheung. Insignia
worn on arm.

2316

痺

104,8

Numb; numbness. Rheumat-
ism.

脚 | keùk —. The foot
asleep.

賁 Energetic Bright.
Large. (pan).

闕 Secret; hidden.

忒 Warn; guard against;
grieve.

泌 To gush forth.

蕊 Fragrant.

2317

被

145,5

peì

To be object of. Give
to be. Sign of passive. To
receive. (p'ei).

火燒 — foh shiu. To be burnt.

告 — hò. A defendant.

害 — hoí. To be injured.

動 — tung. Moved by someone.

逼 — pik. Forced; compelled.

2318

備

9,10

備

9,8

To prepare for use; Complete. Provide against.

預 — ué. To prepare.

齊 — t'ai. All prepared.

準 — chún. To make ready.

用 — yung. Ready for use.

案 — àn. On record.

辦 — paân. To prepare to take action.

有 | 無患 yau — mô waân. Provision prevents calamity.

2319

避

162,13

To flee from; avoid; escape.

雷針 — lui cham. Lightning rod.

風塘 — fung t'ong. Typhoon shelters.

難 — naân. To flee danger.

暑 — shué. To avoid the summer heat.

免 — min. To get off; get clear of.

債 — chaai. To avoid creditors.

躲 | tóh. To avoid; keep out of the way of.

退 | t'ui. Retire.

2320

鼻

鼻

The nose.

哥 — koh. The nose.

樑 — leung. Bridge of the nose.

竅 — lung. The nostrils.

煙 — in. Snuff.

涕 — t'ai. Nasal mucous.

塞 — sak. Nose stuffed.

祖 — tsó. Founder of a family; first ancestor.

2321

敝
 30,10
 曝
 30,14
 嘴
 30,12

Or. Emphatic F.

平 | 貴 p'eng — kwai.
 Cheap or dear?

係 | hai —. Yes indeed.

2322

篦
 118,4
 篦
 118,8

Fine comb. To comb.

梳 | shoh —. Combs in
 general.

頭 | t'au —. Fine tooth
 comb.

2323

轡
 159,15

Reins.

轡 | keung —. Reins, (of
 a bridle).

2324

七
 R,21

Ladle; spoon.

首 — shau. A stiletto.

髮 A wig.

庫 Low; short; mean.

2325

p'ei

披
 64,5

Spread out; surface. A cover.

| 髮 — faat. Disheveled
 hair.

椅 | i —. Chair covers.

† | 展 — chin. To unfold.

† | 閱 — uet. To open
 and read.

† | 衣 — i. To wear clothes.

2326

剝
 18,5

To peel; pare; trim.
(a.p. p'ai).

| 手甲 — shau kaap.
 To trim the nails.

| 乾淨 — (p'ai) kon tseng.
 Peel it clean.

丕 Great; vast. S.

2327

p'ei

鄙
 163,11

Low; mean; base; rustic.

| 人 — yan. I (polite).

| 陋 — lau. Base; mean.

| 視 — shi. To despise.

| 賤 — tsin. Rustic;
 boorish.

痞 *A stoppage; constipation.*

2328

p'ei

譬

To compare. A simile; illustration.

149.13

| 如 — ue. For example; for instance.

| 喻 — ue. A parable; illustration; simile.

2329

屁

To break wind.

44.4

| 股 — koó. Buttocks.

| 放 — fong —. To break wind; talk rot.

| 嬖 *A "favorite".*

2330

皮

Skin; leather; fur. S.

R.107

| 生 — shang —. Raw leather; rawhide.

| 熟 — shúk —. Tanned leather.

| 鞋 — haaf. Leather shoes.

| 箱 — seung. Leather trunk.

| 封 — fung —. To seal with strips of paper.

| 膚 — foo. The skin (of humans).

| 蛋 — taán*. Preserved duck eggs.

| 革 — kaak. Leather.

| 毛 — mō. Superficial (lit. skin and hair).

10 | 除 — ch'ue —. To deduct packing. Tare.

| 剝 — mòk —. To flay; skin.

| 頭 — t'au —. Dandruff.

| 肉生涯 — yák shang ngaai. To live by prostitution.

2331

脾

Spleen; stomach. Temper.

130.8

| 氣 — hei. Disposition; temper.

| 胃 — waf. Appetite; digestion, Stomach.

| 肚虛 — t'ó hui. A weak stomach.

2332

疲

Lassitude; fatigue.

104.5

| 神 — shān —. Exhausted energies.

| 弱 — yeúk. Weak and tired.

十 | 倦 - kuén. Wary, tired.

2333

琵琶 Kind of guitar. *see p'ia.*
96.8

| 魷魚 p'á shā. A
species of ray.

2334

枇 The loquat.
75.4

| 杷果 - p'á kwóh. The
loquat.

2335

粃 Blasted grain.
119.4

| 糠 - hong. Chaff;
husks.

2336

裨 To aid; assist. S.
145.8

| 益 - yik. Advantage;
benefit.

伋 To part. Ugly.

嬈 To pair. Small.

毗, 毘 Adjoin; flutter;
fastening; demon; pluto.

粳 Fine white rice.
(a.p. p'ái).

諛 One-sided; to flatter.

貌 White fox; leopard.

駝, 駝 Head.

駝 Horse-drawn war drum.

2337

被 Bedding; coverlet; quilt.
145.5

綿 - man --. Cotton quilt.

| 單 - tian. A single
covering; sheet.

夾 - kaap --. Unpadded
coverlet; quilt cover.

| 鋪 - p'ü. Bedding.

2338

婢 Maid servant; female slave.
38.8

| 女 - nü. A slave girl;
bond maid.

奴 - nö --. Male and
female slaves.

劈 (see also p'ik).

2339

劈

18.13

擗

64.13

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

擗

18.15

To split; rive; break
open.

柴 ch'ái. To split
wood.

| 碎 — sui. Split to pieces.

| 開 — hoi. To split open.

雷公 | lui kung —
Struck by lightning.

2340 p'eng (see also ping).

餅 184.6 Cakes; pastry;

| 食 — shik. Pastry; cakes.

| 乾 — kon. Crackers; biscuits.

月 | uet —. Moon cakes (15th of 8th month, moon festival).

| 餡 — haam. Stuffing for cakes.

2341 p'eng

柄 75.5 A handle. Power.

絞 | kaaú —. A crank.

斧頭 | f'ó t'au —. Axe handle.

十笑 | siu —. A laughing stock.

2342 p'eng

病 104.5 Sickness; distress. Vice; defect.

| 人 — yán. A sick person; patient.

| 重 — ch'ung. Gravely ill.

| 症 — ching. Sickness; disease.

| 根 — kan. The root of a disease.

5 | 假 — kà*. Sick leave.

急 | kap —. A sudden attack.

舊 | kaú —. An old complaint.

癆 | lô —. Phthisis.

十 | 入膏肓 — yâp ko fong. The disease has reached the vitals (i.e. become dangerous).

2343 p'eng

平 51.2 Cheap. (see p'ing).

| 貴 — kwai. Cheap or dear.

| 沽 — koo. Cheap sale.

格外 | kaak ngoi —. Very cheap.

2344

瓶 98.8

餅 121.8

Pitcher; jar; jug; vase. S.

花 | fa —. A vase.

酒 | tsáu —. Wine jar.

有耳 | yaü i —. A jug.

2345 pik (see also pek).偏
9,9逼
162,9To crowd; press upon;
urge. Oppress; force.好 | 人 hó — yān. A
dense crowd.| 身唔轉 — shān m̄
chuén. Unable
to turn for the crowd.| 近 — kân. Close at
hand; pressing.壓 | aät —. To oppress;
browbeat.5 强 | 教育 k'eüŋ — kaaü
yûk, Com-
pulsory education.| 勒 — lāk. To force
one to do.

2346

迫
162,5迫
54,5To press upon; harass.
(see paäk).| 迫 — paäk. To compel;
dragoon.

2347

璧
96,13

Jewel; jade.

| 謝 — tsê. Declined with
thanks.

2348

壁
32,13

A Wall. (a.p. pik).

牆 | ts'ëŋg —. A wall.

照 | chiü —. Screenwall
before an entrance (to
keep out evil influences).| 虎 — foó. A kind of
spider.拱 | kúŋg —. A vaulted
passageway.

2349

碧
112,9

Greenish or bluish jade.

| 玉 — yûk. Jasper.

| 綠 — lûk. Bright green.

| 雲 — wān. Azure clouds.

2350

燂
86,9pikTo dry by fire; burn (e.g.
pottery) (a.p. pik).| 燂 pik nung. Burnt in
cooking.

2351 p'ik
僻 Quiet; secluded; one-sided.
9,13

偏 | p'in —. Lonely;
difficult of access.

| 靜 — tsing. Secluded;
quiet.

邪 | ts'è —. Depraved;
heterodox.

十乖 | kwaai —. Perverse.

2352
闢 To burst forth; open up.
169,13

開 | hoi —. The Creation.
To develop; open up.

開天 | 地 hoi t'in — tei.
The evolution
of the world.

2353
癖 Craving; weakness.
104,13

| 病 — pêng. To have the
craving for.

2354
霹 Crash; rumble.
173,13

| 震 — lik. Rumbling (of
thunder, etc.).

辟 Punish. Perverse.

璧 Glazed tiles.

襞 Folds; plaits.

壁 Lame.

2355 pin
邊 Side; bank; edge. Which?
162,15
边 What? Boundary. S.
162,2

旁 | p'ong —. At the
side.

| 欄 — laan. The rim.

身 | shan —. At one's
side.

口在路 | hau tsoi lô —.
Ask! You are
not dumb.

5 花 | fa —. Ornamental
border.

花 | fa pin *. Lace.

| 個 — kòh. Who?

| 處 — shuè. Where?

| 防 — fong. Frontier
defense.

2356
鞭 A whip, (cl. t'iu). To
flog; whip.
177,9

| 撻 — t'aat. To lash;
flog.

| 竿 — kon. A walking
stick; whip stalk.

十 | 答 — ch'ì. To flog.

2357

辨 The queue (cl. t'io).
To plait.

120,14

長 | cheung —. To raise
a queue.

梳 | shoh —. To dress
the queue.

剪 | tsín —. To cut off
the queue.

2358

蝙 The bat. (cl. ch'ek).

142,9

| 蝠 — fuk. The bat; a
blind mouse.

簋 Sacrificial fruit basket.

縵 To sew; u.f. 編

胼 Horny; hoofs.

2359

pín

扁

Flat; thin. (p'in).

63,5

整 | ching —. Make it
flat.

| 豆 — taú. Lentils.

| 鼻 — pei A flat nose.

面 | mín —. About to
cry.

2360

匾

23,9

A tablet.

| 額 — ngaák. A votive
tablet (horizontal).

| 聯 — luen. Pair of
tablets (perpendicular).

褊 Narrow, petty.

貶 Censure; cashier;
dismiss.

愞 Irritable. u.f. 褊

窆 Inter a coffin.

pín

2361

變

149,16

变

29,6

To change; alter; trans-
form. S.

| 成 — shing. To be-
come; change into.

| 色 — shik. To change
color.

| 心 — sam. To change
one's mind.

| 化 — fà. Transform-
ation.

5 | 更 — kang. Change;
alteration.

| 故 — koò. Calamity;
misfortune.

| 通 — t'ung. Adaptable;
accommodating.

| 賣 — maaí. To sell;
transfer.

2362

pín

便
97

Convenient; handy. A
side (direction).

整 | ching —. To make
ready.

不 | pat —. Inconvenient
unhandy.

利 | lei —. Serviceable;
convenient.

| 捷 — tsit. Convenient.

5. | 宜 — í. Suitable.
Cheap; reasonable.

| 中 — chung. When
convenient.

| 當 — tòng. Convenient;
well-arranged.

| 飯 — faân. Ordinary
meal; pot-luck.

小 | siú —. To urinate.

10 | 所 — shóh. A lavatory.

| 壺 — oó. Chamber pot.

大 | tai —. To ease
nature.

未 | mei —. Not con-
venient to do so.

簡 | kaán —. Few.

15 | 服 — fók. Ordinary
dress.

| 衣隊 — í tuí. Plain
clothes soldiers.

2363

辨

160,9

辯

160,14

To distinguish between;
discuss; debate; argue. S.

| 論 — lún. To discuss;
debate.

| 駁 — pók. To argue;
dispute.

爭 | chaang —. To quarrel;
altercate.

强 | k'eüing —. Argument
by force.

5 | 護 — oó. To plead on
behalf of another.

多 | toh —. Fluency;
eloquence.

善 | shín —. Clever at
argument.

好 | hò —. Captious;
caviling.

| 論會 — lún ooi. A
debating society.

2364

拚

64,5

To stand in danger of;
risk. (a.p. p'ing).

| 命 — mēng. To risk one's life.

采 *R.165 To distinguish.*

弁 *Military cap; officer. Rub-hands. S. (a.p. p'oon).*

卞 *Excited; a law. S.*

忭, 昇 *Pleased; happy.*

扑 *To tap; beat.*

2365

p'in

偏
9,9

Leaning toward; partiality; bias. S.

| 心 — sam. Partial; prejudiced.

| 愛 — ol. Favoritism.

有 | yǎu —. "Thank you. I have dined well".

| | —. Positively; stubbornly.

| 見 — kin. Prejudice; partiality.

| 情 — ts'ing. Desires of nature.

| 枯 — foo. Paralysis of one side.

| 執 — chap. Bias; prejudice.

2366

篇
118,9

Chapter; book. Leaf of a book. Cl, S.

長 | 大論 ch'ēung —
tsai lūn. A long and minute statement.

2367

編
120,9

Gather; compose. (a.p. pin).

| 輯 — ts'ap. To edit; compile.

翮 *To flutter; wing-like.*

2368

p'in

騙
187,9

To cheat; swindle; defraud.

阮 | ngak —. To defraud; cheat.

受 | shaŋ —. To be cheated.

| 術 — shŋt. Tricks; swindle.

| 局 — kŋk. Plan for swindling.

2369

片
R,91

A slice; strip; piece.

名 | mēng —. A visiting card.

唱 | ch'ēung —. Phonograph record.

相 | seung —. Photos.

切 | t'it —. To slice.

冰 | ping —. Borneo camphor.

瓦 | ngā —. Piece of tile.

十 | 時 — shí. A moment; short time.

十 | 言 — in. A few words.

2370

遍

162.9

偏

60.9

Everywhere; all; whole. Once.

國 — kwòk. The whole country.

地 — tēi. Everywhere.

告 — kò. To give public notice.

一 | yat —. Once; one time.

十 | 覽 — lām. To make a tour of.

2371

編

120.9

To edit; compile. To twist; braid. (a.p. pin).

入 — yāp. To enroll.

訂 — tēng. To revise and correct.

製 — chài. To prepare; compile.

劇家 — k'èk ka. Playwright; dramatist.

2372

兵

12.5

ping

Soldier. Military.

士 — shí. Soldiers.

馬 | mā —. Cavalry.

步 | pō —. Infantry.

水 | shuí —. "Bluejackets"

憲 | hìn —. Gendarmes; military police.

招 | chiu —. To recruit troops.

船 — shuēn. Battleship.

精 | tsing —. Picked troops.

出 | ch'ut —. Call out soldiers; go to war.

派 | p'ai —. To despatch soldiers.

調 | tiú —. To move troops.

救 | kau —. Re-enforcements.

閱 | uēt —. To review troops.

伏 | fók —. An ambush.

15 操 | ts'ò —. To drill soldiers.

| 工廠 — kung ch'óng.
An arsenal.

常備 | shéung pei —.
Standing army.

徵 | 制 ching — chái.
Compulsory military system.

募 | 制 mó — chái.
System of getting soldiers by recruiting..

2373

冰 | Frozen; ice; icy.

15.4

| 糖 — t'óng. Hard candy.

| 淇淋 — k'ei lám.
Ice cream (cream is phonetic).

| 鞋 — haai. Skates.

| 山 — shaan. Iceberg.

5 | 島 — tó. Iceland.

| 炭 — t'aàn. Mutually irreconcilable (lit. ice and coals).

| 點 — tim. Freezing point.

| 室 — shat. Refreshment parlor.

| 紀 — kei. The ice age.

10 | 清玉潔 — ts'ing yûk.
kit. Pure-minded; incorrupt.

Y R.15 Cold.

摒, 拼 Drive away.
Arrange. Recoil.
(p'êng).

碎 Crash of rocks.

2374

ping

炳

Bright; luminous; to burn.

86.5

老 | ló . . . A conflagration.

丙 The third "stem", fire;
heat; south.

秉 Grasp; hold. S.

迸 Pop off; burst; scatter.

ping

2375

并

51.5

並

1.6

并

51.6

Two together; united.
Moreover. S.

| 非 — fei. By no means.

| 且 — ch'ê. Moreover.

一 | yat —. All; the whole.

合 | hôp —. United.

| 行 — haäng. To walk abreast.

2376

柄 Power. A handle. (see p'eng).
75,5

併, 僅 Even; together. Reduce. (a.p. p'ing).

竝 Abreast; together; all. To compare (a.p. p'ing).

2377 p'ing (see also p'eng).

抨 To gauge weights. Put together.
64,5

一 | yat —. For the moment.

| 碼子 — mã tsz. To gauge weights.

2378 • p'ing

聘 To betroth. Betrothal presents. To invite.
128,7

| 定 — t'eng. Engaged.

過 | 禮 kwòh — lăi. To send betrothal presents.

| 賢 — in. To employ virtuous men.

2379

拼
64,6

To spell.

| 音法 — yam faät. Spelling.

| 音字母 — yam tsz mô. Phonetic alphabet.

娉 Elegant; graceful.

騁 Gallop; elated.

2380

平
51,2

p'ing
Even; level; tranquil. Ordinary. S. (p'eng).

| 等 — táng. Equal rank; equality.

| 均 — kwan. To equalize; average.

天 | t'in —. A pair of balances.

| 日 — yât. Generally; daily.

5 | 素 — sò. Ordinarily; usually;

| 生 — shaang. During a lifetime.

| 心 — sam. Sober-minded. Calmly.

| 安 — on. Safe; peaceful.

| 整 — ching. Even; smooth. Balanced.

¹⁰ | 陽 — yēng. A plain.

| 光 — kwong. Plain lens
spectacles neither con-
cave nor convex.

| 行 — hāng. Parallel.
On equal footing.

| 坦 — t'ān. Smooth —
as a road.

| 聲 — shing. The even
tone.

¹⁵ | 常 — shēng. Ordinary;
common.

| 權 — k'uen. Equal
rights.

| 菓 — kwóh. The apple.

2381

評
149,5

To discuss; criticize. To
decide. S.

| 論 — lún. To discuss;
debate.

| 判 — p'ònn. To decide.

| 判員 — p'ònn uen.
Referee; judge
of a contest.

2382

捩
64,11

To set to rights. Crashing
sound.

| 駸駸 — líng p'āng
lāng. A crash;
din.

2383

屏
44,8

| 當 — tòng. Set to
rights.

A screen; protection. To
dismiss.

| 門 — mōnn. Set of doors
serving as a screen.

| 風 — fung. A moveable
screen.

椅 | í —. Back of a
chair.

鏡 | kèng —. Mirror in
a standing frame.

| 絕 — tsuēt. To get rid
of.

2384

萍
140,8

Duckweed; drifting.

浮 | fú —. Duckweed.

| 蹤 — trung. As uncertain
as the movements of
the duckweed — uncertainty in
one's movements.

2385

秤
115,5

A pair of balances.
(ch'ing).

天 | tin —. Pair of
balances.

忤 | t'ü —. Eager; earnest.

駢 | p'ien. Pair; joined.

p'ing, 2385

500

pit, 2387

拌, 伴 To cause; send.

幙 Shelter; awning.

枰 Chess board; to plane.

坪 Gully; roar; dash.

苹 A species of southern wood; duckweed.

2386

必
61.1

pit

Certainly; must.

| 定 — tēng. Certainly; must.

不 | pat —. Not necessarily.

未 | mei —. Not certain. Perhaps not.

是 | shī —. It must be; certainly.

5 | 要 — iù. Something necessary.

| 需 — sui. Indispensable.

驕 | 敗 kiu — paa. Pride surely brings ruin.

| 須 — sui. Must. Absolutely necessary.

2387

罍
148.9

Water bubbling out. A horn.

水 | shui —. A syringe.

| 出 嚟 — ch'ut lai. Oozing out.

pit

2388

鼈

Kind of turtle. Sea life. S.

大沙 | taai sha —. A sea turtle.

| 甲 — kaap. Shell of the emys (used as a drug).

鷺 A golden pheasant.

pit

2389

別

Different; other; separation

18.5

| 人 — yān. Others.

| 樣 — yeung. Another kind.

分 | fan —. To distinguish. Difference.

| 處 — shuè. Another place.

5

| 字 — tsz. A second name.

送 | sùng —. To see one off.

隔 | kaak —. Separation (time or place).

男女有 | naām nūi yǎu —. Between the sexes there should be prudent reserve.

p'it

丿 R.4 A stroke to the left.

擊; 撇 skim off; cast away.

瞥 Glance at.

慙, 慙 Irritable; surly. Sad.

蹇 Lame; to limp.

2390

piu

標 A notice; mark. To signal; show forth.

25.11

商 | sheung —. Trade-mark.

| 記 — kei. Marks. To record.

| 準 — chún. A standard (e.g. time, etc.); authorized.

| 本 — poón. Specimens, (botany; zoology, etc.).

5 | 麵 — mín. Best quality flour.

| 點 — tim. Punctuation.

錦 | kám —. Embroidered flag (given as prize).

2391

票

113.6

A ticket. (For lottery, theatre, etc.). A document (p'ü).

開 | hoi —. To make a drawing.

山 | shaan —. Lottery with numbers.

戲 | hei —. Theatre ticket.

| 會 — ooi. To bid highest (in loan association).

2392

鏢

167.11

Watch. (time piece).

時辰 | shí shān —*. A watch.

手 | shéu —*. Wrist watch.

鐘 | chung — p'ò. Clock and watch dealer.

水 | shui —. Water meter.

彪 R.190. Bushy hair.

彪 Stripes; veins; ornate. S.

澎湃 Water flowing.

臃 Fat; sleek; in condition.

驢 Horse's bit.

颶, 颶 A whirlwind.

驃 Charger; cavalry.

麋 To weed; martial.
A deer.

2393

piú

表

To show forth; external.
Cousins of different surname.
145,3 Remarkable.

出 — ch'ut. To reveal.

示 — shí. To show forth;
manifest.

現 — ín. Manifest, show
forth, exhibit.

風雨 — fung uē —
Barometer.

時間 — shí kaan —
Timetable.

明 — mēng. To indicate
clearly.

樣 — yēng. An ex-
ample.

者 — — ché. People
of distinction.

情 — ts'ing. Expression
of emotion.

10 面 — mín. The external
appearance.

現能力 — ín nāng
lik. Power of
expression.

老 — lō —. Cousin of
different surname.

親 — ts'an. Cousins of
different surname.

姪 — chât. Sister's
child.

15+ 率 — sut. Example;
leader.

2394

裱

To mount scrolls; repair.
145,8

紙皮 — chí p'ei.
Pasteboard.

畫鋪 — wá p'ò*.
Picture framer's
shop.

好 — hó. To mount;
repair.

2395

piu

鏢

To push; crowd.
158,11

鬪 — taü —. To push
and crowd.

吓 — — hä. Jostling.

2396

p'iu

飄

To be blown about;
rocked; tossed.
182,11

動 — tūng. Blown about
(e.g. a flag).

風 — fung. Whirlwind;
storm.

流 — lau. Floating about;
adrift (e.g. a boat).

好 篷 — hó. — p'ung.
Very dangerous.

5 | 零 — ling. Leafless; deserted.

| 蕩 — tōng. Tossed about; to rock (e.g. a boat).

| 洋過海 — yehng kwòh. hoi. To cross the seas.

2397

漂 85,11

To float; drift; toss about.

| 流 — lau. Floating about; drifting (e.g. seaweed, etc).

2398

蝶 142,11

A chrysalis. (s.p. piu).

| 蛸 — siu. A chrysalis.

2399

票 113,6

A ticket. (Traveling, business, government, etc.). Warrant. (piu).

船 | shuen — A boat ticket.

半 | poon — A half ticket.

富 | tōng — A pawn ticket.

匯 | ooi — A bank draft; money order, etc.

5 差 | ch'ai — Warrant of arrest.

公債 | kung ch'ai — Government bonds.

2400

漂 85,11

To bleach.

| 白 — paak. To bleach.

| 白粉 — paak fán. Bleaching powder.

| 亮 — leung. Bright; fresh; smart.

2401

漂 88,11

p'iu

Trifling; wanton; lewd.

| 客 — haak. A brothel habitué.

| 賭 — tó. Whoring and gambling.

好 | hò — Given to whoring.

2402

瓢 97,11

Calabash; gourd; ladle.

椰 | ye — Coconut dipper.

藻 Duckweed.

p'iu

剽 Cut; rob. Nimble.

擲 Push; throw; waste; beat.

殍, 莩 Die of hunger; starve.

標 *A bright hue; hazy.*

鰓 *Fish's air bladder; glue.*

2403

爆

86.15

煲

96.9

po

To boil; cook. A pot.

水 — shuí. To boil water.

粥 — chuk. To make rice gruel.

脰 — nām. To boil soft.

沙 | sha —. Earthenware pot.

5 瓦 | ngā —. Earthenware pot.

穿 | ch'uen —. The secret is out.

2404

褒

145.9

Praise.

獎 — tséung. To laud; praise.

2405

鋪

195.7

The ray; skate.

黃點 | wōng tim —. Yellow spotted ray.

哺 *Feed; suckle.*

逋 *Abscond. Owe.*

晡 *Sunset; 3-5 P.M.,*

酺 *Drink deep; a feast.*

舖 *To eat.*

pó

240 保 *To preserve; keep; secure against. S.*

9.7

擔 | taam —. To go security. A guarantee.

領 — líng. To bail out.

守 — sháu. To keep; maintain.

護 — ô. To protect; defend.

5 佑 — yáu. Divine protection.

全 — ts'uen. To preserve.

險 — hím. To insure against; take risk.

衛團 — wai t'uen. Bodyguard.

地 | tei —. Local beadle; constable.

10 重 — chūng. To take care of oneself.

証人 — ching yān. A voucher; guarantor.

人壽 | 險 yan shaû him. Life insurance.

| 安全 on ts'uen. Insure safety.

| 舉 kuí. To act as one's backer.

2407

補

145.7

To mend; patch; fill up.
A billion.

| 衣服 i fók. To mend clothes.

織 | chik —. To darn.

| 漏 láu. To mend a leak.

| 血 huét. A tonic.

5 | 身 shan. Nourishing; invigorating.

| 水 shui. To make up the discount.

賠 | p'oot —. To make restitution. Compensation.

| 贖 shúk. Penance; reparation.

| 助 chôh. To help; assist.

10 功不 | 過 kung pat — kwôh. His merit cannot atone for the fault.

| 習班 tsaâp paan. Preparatory class

添 | t'im —. To reinforce.

2408

寶

40.17

宝

4.1

Jewel. Precious. S.

| 貝 pool. Treasures. Precious. "My jewel".

| 貴 kwai. To esteem.

| 號 hó. "Your valued firm".

| 眷 kuên. "Your family".

5 元 | uên —. Mock money used in worship.

八 | paát —. A plan; scheme.

識 | shik —. To know value of things.

文房四 | mân fong sz —. Writing materials.

紅 | 石 húng — shék. Ruby.

10 藍 | 石 laâm — shék. Sapphire.

2409

鴛

196.4

Bustard. Cuckold.

| 母 mô. A procuress; brothel keeper.

2410

襦

Swaddling clothes.

145,9

襦

k'eung —. Swaddling cloth or band for carrying child on back.

2411

譜

A chronicle; register; list. (p'ó).

149,13

族

tsúk —. Clan register.

鄉

heung —. Village records.

圃

Vegetable garden.

堡

Rampart; ward.

浦

A reach; tributary; creek.

葆

Cover; bushy.

2412

布

Cloth (linen, cotton, or plain silk). S.

50.2

檯

t'oi —. Tablecloth.

| 甸

— tin. Pudding.

餐

ts'aan —. Napkin.

土

t'ó —. Native cloth.

5 棉

mín —. Cotton cloth.

麻

má —. Linen.

夏

hâ —. Grass cloth; summer cloth.

印花

àn fa —. Calico; chintz.

竹紗

chuk sha —. Cambric.

10

白洋

paák yeung —. White muslin.

柳條

lǎu t'io —. Striped cloth.

斜紋

ts'e mán —. Drill; twilled cotton cloth.

| 碌連

— luk lín. Brooklyn.

2413

報

32,9

報

64,4

To reply; report; announce; recompense. A letter; gazette; newspaper.

| 知

— chi. To inform.

| 仇

— ch'au. To take revenge.

| 復

— fúk. Reprisals; retaliation.

| 名

— mēng. To register.

5

| 告

— kò. To report; inform. An announcement.

通

t'ung —. For general information.

| 失單 — shat taan.
Report of loss or damage.

| 警鐘 — king chung.
An alarm bell.

| 關 — kwaan. To declare
goods at the customs.

10 | 恩 — yan. To repay
one's kindness.

| 効 — haat. To pro-
mote a good cause.

| 應 — ying. Recom-
pense according to one's
deeds.

酬 | ch'aa —. To reward.

| 窮 — k'ung. Bank-
ruptcy petition.

15 呈 | ch'ing —. To report;
submit a statement.

| 紙 — chí. A newspaper.

| 館 — koón. Newspaper
office.

| 界 — kaai. Newspaper
world.

2414 佈 —
9.5 To spread; extend; diffuse.
(u.f. prec.).

| 散 — saàn. To scatter;
diffuse.

公 | kung —. To make
public.

2415

埔

Area; plain; port; landing.
32.7

| 頭 — t'au. Landing;
jetty.

黃 | wong —. Whampoa.

怖 | frighten; afraid.

怖 | scatter; spread.

2416

pò

步

To walk; step. A step.
(Double space). S.
77.3

| 行 — haing. To go on foot.

散 | saàn —. To take a
walk; stroll.

地 | tei —. One's position.
Stage of an affair.

謝 | tsé —. Fee of a
doctor or geomancer.

讓 | 讓 | yeung — yeung
—, "Please let
me pass".

2417

部

A board; committee; class;
category. Cl. for books.
163.8

| 仔 — tsai. Pass book;
note book.

| 下 há. Those under a command.

| 隊 — tuí. Army corps.

| 落 — lók. A tribe.

5 | 字 | tsz —. The radicals (Of Chinese characters).

| 份 — fân. One part of a group or category.

支 | chí —. Branch office; department.

本 | pón —. Central office.

牙 | ngā —. The teeth (med).

10 | 胸 | hung —. The breast (med).

頭 | t'au —. The head (and so for other parts of the body).

2418

簿 An account book; register. (a.p. pô).

118,13

| 記 — kei. Bookkeeping.

賬 | cheung —. Account book.

収支 | shau chí —. Cash book.

練習 | lín tsaáp —. Exercise book.

5 | 登 | tang —. To enter in register or account.

日記 | yát kei —. A diary.

2419

搵 To brood; incubate; hatch.

140,8

| 雞蛋 — kai taán'. To hatch hen's eggs.

| 寶雞 — tau kai. A broody hen.

2420

暴 Violent; cruel; malicious. S.

72,11

| 病 — pêng. A suddenly fatal sickness.

| 動 — tung. Riot; disturbance.

| 燥 — ts'ò. Hot tempered; rash.

| 露 — lô. Exposed; uncovered (e.g. corpse).

5+ | 兇 | hung —. Ferocious; barbarous.

+ | 風 — fung. A tempest; windstorm.

+ | 自 | 自棄 tsz — tsz hei. Lack of self-respect.

+ | 虐 — yeük. Cruel; tyrannical.

捕 Arrest; catch. S.

脯 *Dried meat; salary.*
(a.p. fôó).

勾, 𪔐 *Incubate. u.f.*
2419

2421 p'ó

鋪 *To spread out; arrange.*
167.7 Cl. (p'ò).

搭 | *taâp —. Bedfellows.*

| 碯磚 — *kaai chuen. To*
lay floor tiles.

| 排 — *p'ai. To arrange;*
display.

| 開 — *hoi. To spread out;*
to overspread.

匍 *On knees; prostrate,*
crawl. (foo)

2422 p'ó

普 *Universal; great. S.*
72.8

| 通 — *t'ung. General;*
in common use.

| 世 — *shai. Universally.*

| 遍 — *p'in. Universal;*
widespread.

| 濟 — *tsai. General*
charity.

5 教育 | 及 *kaau yók*
k'âp. Universal
education.

| 魯士 — *lô sz. Prussia.*

2423

譜

149.13

A record; a treatise. To set
forth; arrange. (pó).

有 | *yaü —. Not far*
wrong.

無 | *mó —. No truth; at*
random.

離 | *lei —. Far from the*
truth.

畫 | *wâ —. Treatise on*
drawing.

音樂 | *yam ngók —. A*
music book.

2424

鋪

135.9

鋪

167.7

p'ò

A shop; store. (Cl.
kaan). (p'ò).

| 頭 — *t'au. A shop;*
store.

開 | 頭 *hoi — t'au. To*
open a shop.

當 | *tòng —. Pawn shop.*

雜貨 | *tsaâp fòh —.*
General store.

5 洋貨 | *yeüŋg fòh —.*
Dealer in foreign
goods.

| 面 — *mín. Shop front.*

| 客 — haák. Lessee of a shop.

| 上 — sheŭng —. To close the doors (for the night).

2425

甫
101,2

Ten leī (里); a league. (foó).

| 兩 | 路 leŭng — lô. Two leagues.

2426

菩
140,8

p'ò

(Phonetic)-

| 薩 — saát. An idol. Darling.

| 提子 — t'ai tsí. Grapes. (Coll.)

2427

葡
140,9

The vine.

| 萄 — t'ò. Grapes.

| 萄乾 — t'ò kon. Raisins.

| 萄牙 — t'ò ngá. Portugal.

2428

蒲
140,10

Coarse rushes. S.

| 蕎 — k'ü. Duckweed.

| 公英 — kung ying. Dandelion.

| 草 — ts'ò. Rushes.

| 草蓆 — ts'ò tsék. Soft mats.

| 包 — paau. Matting bags.

2429

袍
145,5

Long outer robe.

皮 | p'ei —. Fur gown.

長綿 | ch'ēng mīn —. Long padded coat.

匍 On knees; prostrate. Crawl. (foo).

p'ò

2430

抱
145

To embrace; carry in arms; cherish.

| 住 — chuê. To hold fast in the arms.

摟 | lām —. To embrace.

| 鬱 — wat. Feel aggrieved.

| 怨 — uen. To cherish ill will or enmity.

5

| 病 — p'eng. To be ill.

| 不平 — pat p'eng. Indignant (at wrongs of others).

| 樂觀 — lók koon. To look on the bright side of.

| 歉 — hip. "I regret";
"I am sorry" (in
letters).

† 懷 | waai —. To cherish
in the heart. To em-
brace.

2431

泡

85,5

泡

85,8

胞

30,8

A bubble; froth.
(p'au; p'òk).

水 | (綿) shuí — (mín).
A sponge.

番規 | faan kaán —.
Soap bubbles.

2432

poh

波

85,8

A wave; ripple.

| 浪 — lóng. Waves.

水 | 紋 shuí — mán*.
Ripples.

長 | 臺 ch'ēung — t'oi.
Long wave trans-
mitting station.

短 | tuén —. Short
waves.

5 | 椽 — luk. Pummelo;
shaddock.

| 蘿 — loh, Pineapple.

| 樓 — lau. Billiard room.

| 斯 — sz. Persia.

| 士頓 — sz tūn. Boston.

10 | 秋 | ts'au —. Bright
glances (of women).

2433

坡

32,5

Slope of a hill; embank-
ment.

山 | shaan —. Side of a
hill.

平 | p'eng —. Gentle
slope.

斜 | ts'ē —. Steep slope.

2434

玻

96,5

Glass; crystal; gem.

| 璃 — lei (lei) Glass.

吹 | 璃 ch'ui — lei. To
blow glass.

鑲 | 璃 seung — lei. To
glaze.

| 利菲亞 — lei fei à.
Bolivia.

2435

菠

140,8

Greens; spinach.

| 菜 — ts'oi Chinese
spinach.

2436

陂

30,8

(Phnetic).

陂

A bank; dyke.
u.f. 坡

2437

播

64,12

p'oh

To sow; scatter.

| 音 — yam. Broadcast-
ing (radio).| 音臺 — yam t'oi. Broad-
casting station.| 弄 — lóng. To carry
tales. Deceive.傳 | ch'uen — . To be
spread; disseminated.| 種 — chùng. To sow
seeds.

2438

囉

30,15

Emphatic F.

| 囉 | hai lòh —
Settled!去囉 | hui lòh —. Let
us go.

2439

烏

75,11

p'ohA trunk (of a tree). Cl. for
trees, shrubs, etc.一 | 樹 yat — shué. A
tree.一 | 菜 yat — ts'oi. A
root of greens.

2440

頗

181,5

p'oh

Leaning toward; rather.

| | 曉 — — hiú. To
understand fairly
well.

| 合 — hóp. Suitable.

| 好 — hó. Pretty good.

| 多 — toh. A good
deal.| 想 — seúg. Inclined
to; willing.

| 亘 Cannot be.

2441

破

112,5

p'ohTo break; break through;
destroy. To discern.| 柴 — ch'aaí. To split
wood.| 爛 — laán. To break;
smash.| 壞 — waai. To destroy;
smash.| 費 — fai. To lavish;
waste.

5

| 計 — kai. To see
through or defeat a
scheme.

| 產 — ch'án. Bankruptcy.

| 落戶 — lók oô. A decayed family.

| 身 — shan. To de-flower.

| 格 — kaák. In defiance of rule or custom.

10 | 除迷信 — ch'ut mai sìn. To do away with superstitions.

| 天荒 — t'ia fong. To gain one's first degree.

喉嚨 | hau lōng — or

聲 | shing — Irritation of throat; hoarseness.

2442

簸

118,13

A winnowing fan.

| 箕 — kei. A winnowing fan.

| 穀 — kuk. To winnow grain.

2443

婆

38,8

An old woman; mother; dame.

外 | ngoi — Maternal grandmother.

叔 | shuk — Paternal great aunt.

老 | lō — One's wife.

公 | kung — Husband and wife.

寡母 | kwá mō — A widow.

大 | tsai — The legal wife.

細 | sai — Concubine.

仙 | sin — Spirit medium.

一片 | yat p'in — sam. Motherly feeling.

皤 White; grey.

鄱 The lake. Name of a place.

2444

p'òk

駁

187,4

To dispute; argue.

駁

187,6

To join.

| 嘴 — tsui. To contradict.

辯 | pin — To argue; dispute.

| 贏 — ying To refute.

反 | faán — To rebut; turn the tables.

| 樹 -- shuê. To graft.

⁵ | 埋 -- maai. To join together.

| 儀 -- tsoi. To transship (goods).

接 | tsip. To receive and forward (goods).

| 結 -- k'it. To cross-examine.

2445

博

24.10

Well versed; wise. Spacious; extensive. S.

| 士 -- sz. A Doctor. M.A. degree.

| 學 -- hòk. Erudite; well-educated.

| 物院 -- mât uên. A museum.

| 物學 -- mât hòk. Natural history.

⁵ | 愛 -- oi. Universal love.

| 識 -- shik. Extensive knowledge.

2446

膊

130,10

The shoulder.

| 頭 -- t'au. The shoulder.

起 | hei. To shoulder.

肩 | kin. The shoulder.

2447

駁

30,14

(Phonetic).

縛 Tie; bind. (a.p. póng).

鐃 A bell; a hoe.

搏 To seize; strike.

2448

pòk

薄

140,13

Thin; poor; spare. Careless. S.

淺 | ts'in. Shallow, — of character, learning, etc.

| 荷 -- hòh. Peppermint; menthol.

淡 | taâm. Frugal; dull.

| 弱 -- yeûk. Weak.

⁵ 刻 | hak. To treat harshly.

輕 | hing. Contemptible; trifling.

| 禮 -- laî. Trifling presents.

| 待 -- toi. To treat coldly.

| 倖 -- hâng. Ungrateful; callous.

- 10 | 情 — ts'ing. Unsym-
pathetic.
| 命 — m'eng. An un-
fortunate life.
| 霧 — mô. Thin fog.

2449
泊 To moor. Be at leisure.
85,5

灣 | waan —. To anchor.

漂 | p'iu —. Roving;
unsettled.

2450
雹 Hail.
173,5

落 | l'ok —. To hail.

2451
鉞 Leaf metal.
167,5

金 | kam —. Gold leaf.

銀 | ngan —. Silver
leaf.

錫 | sek —. Tinfoil.

2452
箔 A screen of splints.
118,8

蠶 | ts'aam —. Frame for
silk worm cocoons.

魚 | ue —. Fishingstakes;
weir.

磚 Vast; unconstrained.

2453 p'òk

撲 To strike down; rush
against.
64,12

| 滅 — m'it. To extinguish
(e.g. fire).

| 翼 — yik. To flap the
wings.

十 | 鼻 — pei. To strike the
nostrils.

2454
泡 A blister. (p'anù; p'ò).
85,5

起 | hei —. To get a
blister.

2455
樸 Rough; plain; sincere.
75,12

| 實 — shat. Simpleminded;
plain.

十 | 素 — sò. Unpretentious;
simple.

2456
扑 To tap; beat; shake.
64,2

| 乾淨 — kon ts'eng. To
shake clean.

2457
朴 A kind of wood.
75,2

| 硝 — siu. Epsom salts.

支 R.66. To cane.

璞 Uncut (gem, jade, etc.). S.

粕 Grains in liquor.

2458

pom樞
75,15

Sound of a cannon.

冰 | ping —. A glass
whistle.

2459

泵
85,5

A pump (phonetic).

水 | shui —. A pump
for water.氣 | hei —. An air
pump.

2460

幫
50,14幫
50,9幫
50,7pongTo help; assist; aid. A
class; fleet; heap; pile.

| 助 — ch'oh. To assist.

| 忙 — mōng. To give
assistance.| 襯 — ch'àn. To
patronize.| 補 — pó. To assist with
money.5 | 貨 yat — foh. A
kind (or class) of
goods.一 | 船 yat — shuēn. A
fleet of ships.大 | 銀 taai — ngān*. A
lot of money.

2461

邦
163,4A state; kingdom; country.
S.| 國 — kwòk. States;
nations.| 交 — kaau. Diplomatic
relations.友 | yaü —. Friendly
nations.異 | 人 i — yān. A
foreigner.

2462

鉞
167,7A broad hoe; mattock. (cl.
cheung).

| 頭 — t'au. A mattock.

2463

梆
75,7Watchman's drum or
gong.| | 佬 — — ló. Watch-
man.

| 縳 To bind (shoes).

| 撈, 撈 Propel; beat;
club.

2464

póng

綁

To bind; tie.

120,7

| 緊 -- kán. To tie tight.

| 細 -- kw'án --. To tie; to bind.

| 鬆 -- sung --. Loosen the thongs.

2465

榜

Placard; pass list.

75,10

| 文 -- mán. A notice; a list.

| 同 -- t'ung --. Fellow graduates.

| 開 -- hoi --. To publish list of successful candidates.

| 膀 -- Shoulder; wing.

2466

p'óng

磅

A pound To weigh. (p'óng).

112,10

| 一 -- yat --. A pound (English equals 12 chi. ozs).

| 秤 -- p'eng. Counter scales.

| 針 -- cham --. Large foreign scales.

2467

p'òng

謗

To vilify; slander.

149,10

| 謾 -- wai --. To slander; backbite.

| 書 -- shue. Defamatory book; libel.

| 胖 -- Fat; swollen.

2468

p'ōng

旁

At the side; near.

70,6

| 人 -- yān. Bystander; looker-on.

| 邊 -- pin. The side; at the side.

| 聽 -- t'ing. To overhear. Special (student).

| 證 -- ching. Circumstantial evidence.

| 觀者清 -- koon ché ts'ing. The looker-on sees clearly.

2469

傍

At the side. To depend on. S.

9,10

| 海 -- hoi --. The seashore.

| 依 -- i --. To lean against.

| 十 -- 晚 -- mán. Towards evening.

2470

踉

157,10

To hurry; rush.

忙 — mōng. In a hurry.

狼 — lōng —. To walk quickly.

2471

磅

60,10

Agitated; fearful.

十 | 惶 — wōng. Agitated; upset.

2472

膀

130,10

Groin; loins; lower ribs.

| 胱 — kwong. The bladder.

| 肋 — lāk. The false ribs.

| 臑 — fm —. The loins.

龐, 龐 A rock; great; confused. S.

彪, 獠 Tibet mastiff; variegated. (a.p. mōng).

滂 Heavy rain. Vast.

螃 A crab.

霽, 雱 Heavy (rain, snow, wind).

龐 Lofty; confused. Fat; full. S.

2473

蚌

142,4

p'ōng

Oysters; mussels.

| 蛤 — kòp. A clam or mussel.

2474

杯

75,4

pooi

Drinking vessel; cup; tumbler. (Cl. chék).

盃

108,4

茶 | ch'a —. A teacup.

水 | shuí —. A tumbler.

玦 | ksuè —. Divining blocks.

栲 A wooden bowl.

2475

背

130,5

pooi

The back; spine. To repudiate.

| 脊 — tsék. The back.

| 書 — shue. To repeat from memory.

| 心 — sam. A vest; waistcoat.

| 後 — hau. Behind the back.

⁵ 手 | shau —. Back of the hand.

駝 | t'oh —. Hump-backed.

寒 | hön —. Stoop-shouldered.

| 教 — kaü. To apostatize.

| 命 — mēng. Disobey orders.

¹⁰ 十 | 負 — foh. To carry on the back.

2476 悖 To rebel against. Perverse. S.
61.7

| 理 — lei. Unreasonable.

| 禮 — lai. Contrary to propriety; improper.

十 | 逆 — yik. Rebellious; refractory.

2477 輩 }
159.8 } A class; sort; generation.
159.5 }

我 | ngoh —. We.

尊 | tsuen —. You seniors.

班 | paan —. Colleagues.

同 | t'ung Comrades. The same generation.

2478 貝 Precious; pearl. S.
R.154

寶 | pó —. Treasures; valuable.

| 玉 — yik. Gems and valuables.

文 | mán —. Cowries.

根 The *Patra* palm.

狼 Jerboa; traitorous.

蓓 A bud.

2479 焙 To warm or dry by fire.
66.8

| 火 — foh. To dry by fire.

| 茶 — ch'a. To fire tea.

| 乾 — kon. To dry; cure.

火 | 鴨 foh — sàp. Artificial hatching of ducks.

2480 焙 Retired; secret.
60.12

耳 | I —. Hard of hearing.

揼 | 手 óm — sháu.
Hush-money.

2481 p'ooi
坯 Unburnt brick; unglazed
32,4 pottery.

磚 | chuen —. Unbaked
bricks.

粗 | ts'o —. In the rough;
unfinished.

整個 | ching kòh —.
Make a model.

胚, 胚 Foetus; embryo.

2482 p'ooi
配 To pair; mate. A mate.
164,3

| 番 — faan. To replace;
refit.

| 合 — hóp. To match;
pair. To fit.

相 | 'seung —. To equal;
match.

| 色 — shik. To match
colors.

匹 | p'at —. To marry;
to match.

| 偶 — ngá. A married
couple.

許 | hui —. To consent
to marriage.

2483
佩
9,6

Pendent; girdle appendage.
S.

| 服 — fók. To respect.

| 劍 — kim. To wear a
sword.

| 徽章 — fai cheung.
To wear an order.

沛 Coptous. Flowing. S.

珮 Girdle ornaments.

滯 Pelting rain.

2484

p'ooi
賠
154,8

To compensate; indemnify.

| 補 — pó. To indemnify;
compensate.

| 欸 — foón. An indemnity.

| 禮 — lá. To apologize.

| 償 — shéung. To repay;
make good.

| 罪 — tsói. To acknow-
ledge a fault.

2485

p'ooi
陪
170,8

To bear one company;
assist.

| 客 — haák. To enter-
tain a visitor.

失 | shat —. "Excuse
my leaving you".

| 審員 — shám uên.
A jury.

| 伴 — poôn. A com-
panion. To accompany.

5 | 襯 — ch'ân. To illustrate
further. Adverb,
(grammar).

| 審 — shám. A jury.

2486

培
32,8

To keep up; increase.
To nourish.

栽 | tsoi —. To be patron
for; assist (lit. heap
up earth).

| 補 — pó. To nourish;
strengthen the (body).

| 植人才 — chik yán
ts'oi. To foster
talent.

2487

徘徊
60,8

To and fro; irresolute.

| 徊 — ooi. Irresolute;
hesitating.

裴 Long beautiful robes.
S.

2488

倍
9,8

p'ooi

Times; fold. To increase.

雙 | sheung —. Twice as
much; double.

加 | ka —. Add as much
again.

十 | shâp —. Tenfold.

事半功 | s2 poôn kung
—. Rapid
progress (lit. when half
done already double
results).

poon

2489

搬
64,10

To move; remove;
transport.

擎
64,10

| 屋 — uk. To change
one's residence.

| 遷 — ts'in. To change
one's abode.

| 運 — wân. To transport
elsewhere.

| 弄是非 — lûng shi
fei. To carry
tales.

| 空 — hung. To vacate;
to evacuate.

2490

般
137,4

A sort; kind; manner; way.

— | yat —. Alike;
same as.

2491

鑄

(Phonetic).

167,12

籬

Sieve ; basket.

2492

poón

本

The source. Native. Capital.
Cl. (for books, documents, etc.).

75,1

| 來

— lot. Originally;
actually.

原

— uen —. Originally.

| 心

— sam. Conscience.

| 分

— fân. Duty.

5

| 性

— sing. One's own
nature.

| 錢

— ts'in. Capital
(for business).

賒

— shít —. To lose
capital.

| 地

— tēi. Native.

| 國

— kwók. Native
country.

10

| 行

— hōng. "Our shop".

| 領

— līng. One's ability;
capacity.

| 屬

— shúk. Really
belonging to.

| 應

— ying. Ought;
should.

曲

— k'uk —. A song book.

10

| 讀

— tēk —. Reading book.

畚

Dust basket ; hod.

2493

poón

半

A half.

24,3

| 夜

— yē. Midnight.

下

— hā — yē. After
midnight.

對

— tuì yat —. Divide
equally.

多

— toh yat —.
Double; twice as
many.

5

| 大

— taai —. More than
half.

| 路

— lô. Halfway.

| 空

— hung chung. —
In mid-air.

折

— chit — kà. At
half price.

2494

poón

伴

A comrade; associate. To
attend on.

9,5

| 同

— t'ung —. A com-
panion; chum.

伙 | foh . A partner.

| 郎 — lóng. A best man.

| 娘 — neung. A bridesmaid.

2495

叛

29.7

To revolt; rebel.

背 | pool —. To desert; conspire against.

謀 | mau . To plot rebellion.

十 | 逆 — yik. To revolt.

2496

絆

12.5

To tie; lasso.

| 住 — chuê. To keep back.

昨 | Path; boundary. Transgress.

n'oon

番 | A time; turn (a.p. faan).

弁 | Military cap; officer.

2497

判

18.5

To judge. To divide.

| 官 — koon. A judge.

| 决 — k'uet. A decision; decree; determination.

| 斷 — tuên. To give judgment. To be of opinion.

2498

拌

64.5

To reject; separate.

| 工 — kung. To contract for work.

| 爛 — laân. Reckless.

| 死 — sz. To brave death.

泮 | College-pool; college.

類 | To manage, u.f. 泮.

2499

盤

108.10

p'oon

A tray; vessel. To wind. To examine. S.

算 | suên —. An abacus.

收 | shau . To wind up business.

交 | k'au . To turn over (e.g. an account).

棋 | k'ei . Chessboard.

骨 | kwat. Pelvic bones.

地 | t'ei —. Military position.

| 費 -- fai. Traveling expenses.

| 問 -- man. To interrogate; question.

| 古 -- ké. Panku (the first man).

¹⁰ | 和 | 托出 wöh -- t'ók
ch'ut. To disclose a secret.

| 旋 -- suén. To go round and round; to circle.

2500

盆 A bowl; basin; tub. S.
108.4

| 面 -- mīn. A wash basin.

| 花 -- fa. Flower pot.

| 洗身 -- sai shān. Bath tub.

| 臨 -- lām. Confinement; in labor.

2501

磐 Firm as a rock; stable.
112.10

| 石 -- shék. A "Gibraltar".

| 牙 -- ngā. Firmly united.

2502

蟠 To coil up.
142.12

| 倒處 -- tó ch'ué. The snake coiled up.

| 踞 -- kúi. To squat.

| 桃 -- t'ò. The flat peach.

胖 Fat.

槃 Tray; hut; stop.

躡 躡 Sitt tailor fashion.

盤 Girdle.

2503

钵 A cylinder.
112.5

| 漏 -- laû. A funnel.

2504

鉢 An alms bowl; utensil.
167.5

| 頭 -- t'au. Earthen basin.

傳衣 | ch'uen i. To hand down one's robe and bowl (i.e. Buddhist priest leaving disciples).

2505

撥 To regulate. Transfer. Scatter.
64.12

| 鐘 -- chung. To set the clock hands.

| 欸 -- foón. To appropriate funds.

| 交 — kaau. To hand over to.
 | 亂 — luên. To put down a rebellion.

2506
 鈸
 167.5

Cymbal; bell.

錢 | naaü —. Cymbals.

灭 R.105 To push aside.

勃 Suddenly; flurried. S.

孛 Plants shooting; a comet. S.

跋 Heel; base; a summary. Travel. (a.p. pát)

湊 Bursting; gushing.

綽 A rope (for coffin); weighty.

葦 Water chestnut.

2507
 撥
 64.12

p'òt

To shake; push aside.

| 扇 — shín. To fan.

| 火 — foh. To fan a flame.

| 煙 — in. To fan away smoke.

| 蚊 — man. To chase mosquitoes.

| 馬尾 — mã meĩ. To fawn on (lit. wield the horse tail brush).

2508
 潑
 85.12

To scatter; throw out.

| 水 — shuí. Throw out water.

撒 | saät —. To waste; squander.

| 婦 — foö. A shrew.

刁 | tiu —. Perverse; vicious.

2509
 蹶
 157.12

póp

(Phonetic).

| | 跳 — — t'ü. Palpitation.

2510
 𦣻
 30.11

Rapping or popping sound.

| | 滾 — — kwán. Boiling rapidly.

| | 聲 — — sheng. A rapping sound.

2511
 𦣻
 30.8

p'óp

Roaring sound.

| | 聲 — — shing. Roar of water.

2512 **puk**
卜 To foretell. Divination. S.
R. 25

占 | chim —. To cast
lots.

卦 | kwà. To divine
by the 8 diagrams.

問 | mân —. To consult
the oracle.

魚 — uē. Wooden skull
(priests use to beat
time).

2513
𠂔 To snap.
30, 2

整手 | ching shau —. To
snap the fingers.

2514 **pûk**
僕 Servant; domestic.
9, 12

人 — yān. A servant.

公 | kune —. Public
servants (i.e. officials).

家 | ka —. Domestic
servants.

十 | 風塵 — — fung
ch'an. Trouble-
some.

2515
𠂔 }
30, 14 }
躓 } To fall prostrate.
157, 14 }

| 住地 — chuē tē. To
fall prostrate.

| 低 — tai. To get down
on hands and knees.

2516
瀑 A waterfall; cascade.
85, 15 (a.p. pô).

| 布 — pò. Waterfall;
cascade.

幘, 襍 Cap; cowl;
hood. (a.p. fûk)

濮 R. in Shantung. An-
cient Hupeh tribe.

2517 **p'uk**
仆 To capsize; fall prostrate.
9, 2 (a.p. fô).

| 倒 — tó. To fall down.

| 轉身 — chuén shan.
To topple over.

2518 **púng**
捧 To hold in both hands;
64, 8 present.

| 茶 — ch'a. To present
cup of tea.

| 住 — chuē. To hold
carefully.

| 腹大笑 — fuk taai
siù. To hold
one's belly with
laughter.

| 大脚 — tai keuk. To flatter; toady.

琤 Scabbard gems.

萃 Full of leaves; luxuriant.

2519

p'ung

颺

182.8

Exhalation; stench.

一 | 隨 yat — ts'ui. Stench.

煙 | | in — —. Vapor rising up.

2520

p'ung

墜

32.11

Smarting; irritating. (a.p. p'ung).

| 眼 — ngan. To smart the eyes.

| 鼻 — pei. To irritate the nose.

一 | 牆 yat p'ung ts'ung. A wall.

2521

p'ung

撞

64.9

碰

112.5

To collide with; meet unexpectedly; knock; bump.

| 着 cheuk. To meet; zun ma ts'oon

| 覷 ts'an. To bump into

睇 | tai —. Look out! (sireet cry).

| 機會 — kei oei. To meet an opportunity.

2522

p'ung

篷

118.11

Mat awning; sail.

船 | shuen —. Mat awning over a boat.

陰 | yam —. Awning shade of mats.

| 廠 — ch'ong. Matched.

搭 | taap —. To put up an awning.

轉 | chuen —. To tack. (sail-boat)

蓬 Tangled; weed grown. S.

茳 Bushy.

髻, 髻 Unkempt hair.

2523

sa

卅

24.2

Thirty (abbr. for saam shap).

| 三 saam. Thirty-three.

2524

𢱤

120.14

Disorder, confused mass.

| 咁亂 —* kòm luên.
All in disorder.

蹠^{id}屨 *Sandals; straw
slippers; heeless
slippers.*

2525

搥

64,11

漉

85,11

漉

30,11

saaí

To waste.

| 噤 — saai. All wasted.

白白 | paák paák —.
Clear waste.

| 得多 — tak toh. Ex-
travagant; wasteful.

| 撻 — t'at. Utterly
wasted.

| 父兄面 — foó hing
mín*. To ruin
reputation of
one's family.

2526

徙

60,8

saaí

To change residence; move.

| 遷 | ts'in —. To move
elsewhere.

蕙 *Timid.*

璽 *The great Imperial
seal. S.*

2527

漉

30,11

saaíAll; entirely; completely.
(saaí).

去 | hui —. All gone
away.

冇 | mǒ —. Nothing left.

做完 | tsó uên —. All
finished.

着 | cheók —. O. K.

錯 | ts'òh —. Entirely
wrong.

2528

三

1,2

叁

28,6

saam

The numeral three. S.

| 脚凳 — kek tâng. A
stool lacking a leg
(i.e. precarious).

| 角眼 — kók ngán. An
unreliable person.

| 隻手 — chék sháu. A
pickpocket.

| 角形 — kók ying.
Triangle.

5 | 角學 — kòk hòk.
Trigonometry.

| 位一體 — wai² yat
t'ai. The Holy
Trinity.

| 教 — kaaù. The three
religions, (Buddhism,
Taoism, Confucianism).

| 星 — sing. The three
stars — happiness,
honor, long life.

| 不幸 — pat háng. The
three misfortunes ...
loss of father in youth, of wife
in middle age, in old age to
have no son.

2529

川

Running hand of prec.

1,2

2530

saán

散

Broken up; miscellaneous.
Medicine powders. S. (saán).

66,8

| 工 — kung. Odd jobs.
Day laborers.

| 賣 — maai. To sell
separately.

| 髮 — faát. To dishevel
the hair.

懶 | laán —. Indolent;
neglectful.

5 心 | sam —. Divided
attention.

分 | fan —. Dissipated;
scattered.

失 | shat —. Missing.

閒 | haán —. At leisure;
leisurely.

藥 | yeúk —. Medicine
powders.

| 修修 — sau sau. Scatter-
ed about.

撈撈 Finger torture
sticks.

糍, 鐵 Fried cakes.

2531

saán

散

To disperse; dissolve.
(saán).

66,8

| 步 — pò. To take a
walk.

| 會 — coi. To adjourn
a meeting.

| 學 — hòk. School
closing.

| 場 — ch'ēng. The end
of a show.

5 | 開 — hoi. To dissolve.

| 佈 — pò. To spread;
disseminate.

| 發 — faát. Scatter.

| 班 — paan. To dis-
perse.

2532

傘 A canopy; cover; umbrella.
9,10

羅 | lóh —. State canopy.

十雨 | uē —. An umbrella.

繖 A cover. id 傘

2533

saáp

搥

Rubbish.

64,13

攔 | lāp —. Refuse;
sweepings.

2534

匣 A revolution. Pleasing to
the eye. u.f. prec.

22,3

| 眼 — ngān. Pleasing
to the eye.| 瞤 | haat —. Extremely
coarse.

2535

霎

Slight; passing.

173,8

| 然間 — in kán.
Momentarily;
suddenly.

翳 Feathers; fans.

鏃 Spear; inlay. (a.p
chaáp).

颯 In gusts; suddenly.

2536

saàt

撒

To sow (seed); scatter;
spill. S.

64,12

| 種 — chún. To sow
seeds.| 網 — mōng. To cast
a net.

| 開 — hoi. To scatter.

| 賴 — laai. Accuse others
for one's own benefit.5 | 潑 — p'òt. To
squander.

| 嬌 — kiu. Petulant.

| 哈拉 — ha la. The
Sahara.

2537

薩

Wisdom. S.

140,13

菩 | p'ò —. Idols.

2538

噉

(Phonetic).

30,15

2539

sai

西

West. occidental; foreign.

R.146

| 南 — nām. South
west.

| 北 — pak. North West.

| 天 — t'in. The Western Paradise (B.)

| 裝 — chong. Western dress or style.

5 | 人 — yán. A westerner; Caucasian.

| 學 — hòk. Western learning.

| 瓜 — kwa. Watermelon.

| 班牙 — paan ngā. Spain.

| 比利亞 — pei lei à. Siberia.

10 | 藏 — tsong. Tibet.

| 印度 — yán tò. West Indies.

| 利伯 — lei paak. Celebes.

| 洋人 — yeung yán. Portuguese.

2540

葵
140.7

Fragrant herbs.

芫 — uen —. Coriander.

井底 | tséng tai —. Fern.

2541

犀
93.7

Rhinoceros. Solid.

| 牛 — ngáu. Rhinoceros.

| 角 — kòk. Rhinoceros horn.

毛 | mō —. The yak.

梲 Small olea fragrans.

sai

2542

洗
85.6

To wash; cleanse.

| 乾淨 — kon tséng. To wash clean.

乾 | kon —. To dry clean.

| 身房 — shan fong. Bathroom.

| 刮 — kwaat. To wash and scrape clean.

5 | 領 | ling —. To receive Baptism.

| 禮 — lai. Baptism (P.).

聖 | shing —. Baptism (C.).

十一貧如 | yat p'an ué —. Desperately poor.

| 牌 — p'at. To shuffle cards, dominoes, etc.

桌 Nettle hemp; linen.

sai

2543

細
120.5

Small; fine; delicate.

| 佻仔 — man tsai. A child.

| 佬 — ló. Younger brother.

| 佬哥 — ló koh. My lad!

| | 聲 — sheng. In a whisper.

5 | 心 — sam. Heedful; careful.

| 小 — síu. Petty; trifling.

| 想 — seúng. To think over carefully.

仔 | tsai —. Carefully; minutely.

詳 | ts'eúng —. In minute details.

10 奸 | kaan —. A spy.

| 菌 — kw'an. Germs; bacteria.

2544

婿

33,9

婿

38,9

Son-in-law.

女 | nui —. A son-in-law.

夫 | foo —. A husband — so spoken of by his wife.

2545

sak

塞

To block up; stop up; obstruct.

32,10

| 住 — chuê. To stop up; plug.

| 滿 — moón. To stuff full.

乜咁 | mat kóm —. Why are you so stupid?

鼻 | pei —. Nose stopped.

5 閉 | pai —. Obstructed; blocked up.

| 責 — chaák. To evade censure.

2546

sam

心

The heart; center; mind; affections.

R.61

好 | hó —. Kindness.

有 | yau —. "Thanks for your solicitude".

| 定 — têng. Mind made up; resolute.

小 | siú —. Careful.

5 | 機 — kei. Thoughtfulness; attention.

| 地 — tei. Disposition; one's principles.

- | 腸 — ch'ēng. The heart; feelings.
 | 水 — shui. Intention; desire.
 | 多 — toh. Capricious; unsettled.
 10 | 灰 — fooi. Disheartened.
 | 虛 — hui. Dissatisfied. Afraid of being discovered (in wrong).
 | 淡 — t'sām. Discouraged.
 | 雄 — hūng. Sanguine.
 | 事 — sz. Personal concerns.
 15 | 清 — ts'ing. Calm; imperturbable.
 | 高 — ko. Ambitious.
 | 跳 — t'ia. Palpitation of the heart.
 | 口 — hau. The breast; pit of stomach.
 | 理 — lei. Idea. Mind.
 20 | 理學 — lei hók. Psychology.
 | 思 — sz. Thoughts.
 忠 | chung —. Conscientious.
 傷 | sheung —. Cut to the quick; heartbroken.

- 通 | t'ung —. Hollow; tubular.
 25 責任 | chaäk yām —. A sense of duty.
 | 動 — tung. To be moved.
 | 焦 — tsui. Worried; agitated.
 | 軟 — uēn. Tender-hearted.
 | 服 — fuk. Secret; confidential.
 30 | 偏 — p'in. Dishonest.
 | 寒 — hōn. Despair.
 良 | 自責 leung — ts' chaäk. Quaking of conscience.

2547 sām
 滲 To sprinkle with; spread.
 (shām)
 85,11

- | 灰 — fooi. To sprinkle ashes.
 | 勻 — wān. To scatter evenly.

2548 sām
 惡 Bad; wicked.
 30,7

- | 人 — yān. Bad men.

好 | hó —. Very wicked.

2549

san

新
69,9

New; fresh; recently. S.

| 聞 — mán. News.

| 鮮 — sin. Fresh; new.

| 娘 — nēng*. A bride.

| 婦 — p'ō (fō). A wife.

5 | 郎 — lōng*. A bridegroom.

| 年 — nān. New Years.

| 手 — sháu. An inexperienced hand.

| 奇 — k'ei. New and striking; new and strange.

| 式 — shik. New styles; new type.

10 | 開張 — hoi cheung. Newly opened.

| 潮流 — ch'io lau. Modern tendencies.

| 學說 — hók shuēt. Modern philosophy.

| 文化 — mán fā. Modern civilization.

| 約 — yèk. New Testament.

15 | 疆 — keung. Chinese Turkestan; Sinkiang.

| 嘉坡 — ka poh. Singapore.

| 金山 — kam shaan. Australia.

| 幾內亞 — kei noi à. New Guinea.

| 章 — cheung. New regulations.

2550

辛

Bitter; hard; toilsome. S. R.160

| 苦 — foó. Troublesome; difficult.

艱 | kaan —. Difficulties; hardships.

| 苦你 — foó nei. "May I trouble you?" "Much obliged".

薪 Fuel; firewood.

牲 A crowd. (a.p. shaang).

莘 Marshy plant; straggling. S.

僦, 賦, 詵 Numerous; crowds.

2551

僧

Buddhist priest (a.p. tuang). 9,12

sang

雲遊 | wān yāu —. A wandering priest.

喇嘛 | la mā —. A Lama priest.

2552 sàng

擤 | To blow the nose (with the fingers).
64,14

| 鼻涕 — pèi t'ai. To blow the nose.

| 錢 — ts'in°. To waste money.

好 | hò —. Lecherous.

蹭 | Drag along; shuffle. (a.p., tsàng).

2553 sap

嗔 | To suck. Crumbs.
30,5

| 碎 — suì. Crumbs; miscellaneous.

聽人 | t'eng yān —. To listen to blarney.

| 倒你 — tò nēi. You have been taken in.

2554 sat

膝 | The knee; the lap.
130,11

| 頭 — t'au. The knee.

鶴 | hòk —. Enlarged kneejoint.

打半 | tá pòon —. To genuflect.

跪雙 | kwai sheung —. To kneel on both knees.

屈 | wat —. To kneel; play second fiddle.

| 下 — hà. Children.

2555 sau

修 | To repair; improve; adorn. S.
9,8

| 整 — ching. To repair; put in order.

| 身 — shan. To cultivate virtuous conduct.

| 德 — tak. To practice virtue.

| 心 — sam. To cultivate virtue or moral excellence of the heart.

3 | 道 — tô. To live according to moral principles.

| 道院 — tò uên°. Monastery (C.).

| 葺 — ts'ap. To repair; rebuild.

專 | 科 chuen — foh. Special course of study.

自 | tsz —. Private study.

10 | 函 — haām. Write a letter.

† | 飾 — shik. To dress up.

2556
羞
123,5

To put to shame; feel ashamed. Nourish.

| 恥 — ch'i. Shame.

| 辱 — yūk. To insult; put to shame.

| 愧 — kw'ai*. Abashed; ashamed.

| 花 — fa. Shames the flowers (i.e. very beautiful).

5 | 惡之心 — oò chi sam. Sense of shame.

珍 | 百味 chan — paák mei. All kinds of delicacies.

2557
脩
130,7

Dried meat. Long.

| 金 — kam. Salary; tuition.

† 束 | ch'uk —. Salary of private tutor.

2558
饕
184,11

Choice food, Oblation.

† 進 | tsùn —. To send present of food.

† | 膳 — shín. Choice food. Oblation.

度 Conceal. Search.

颼, 颼 Chilly wind.

2559
搜
64,10

sau

To seek; search out.

| 身 — shan. To search the person.

| 行李 -- hāng lei. To examine one's luggage.

| 尋 — ts'ām. To search; look for.

| 羅 — loh. To seek and gather together.

† 窮 | k'ung —. To search thoroughly.

傻, 叟 Old man.

搽 Public opinion; assemble; whizzing; seek.

蒐 To hunt. To drill.

藪 Swamp; resort.

譴 Reprove, Lead aright.

洩 Macerate. Urinate.

瞶, 瞶 Blind; no pupil.

艘 *Vessel; ship.*

2560

saù

鏽

167,7

鏽

167,12

Rust; corrosion. To rust. (a.p. úng).

生 | shaang —. To rust.

銅 | t'ung —. Verdigris.

2561

秀

115,2

Plentiful; luxuriant. Accomplished. S.

| 茂 — maù. Luxuriant (vegetables, etc.)

| 才 — ts'oi. Lowest bachelor's degree (old Chinese system).

清 | ts'ing —. Genteel; well-bred.

十 | 麗 — lai. Beautiful; handsome.

2562

綉

120,7

繡

120,12

Embroidered; adorned. Variegated. S.

| 工 — kung. Embroidery work.

| 花 — fa. To embroider.

| 畫 — wá°. To embroider designs.

顧 | koò. —. Embroidery.

5 | 球 — k'au. The geranium.

| 閣 — kòk. Lady's boudoir.

2563

嗽

30,11

To cough

咳 | k'at —. To cough.

漱 | Rinse the mouth.

2564

些

7,5

se

A few; little; some.

| 少 — siú. A little.

快 | faal —. Be a little quicker.

好 | hó —. A little better.

2565

寫

40,12

sé

To write; sketch.

| 字 — tsz. To write. A clerk.

| 字樓 — tsz lau°. An office.

大 | tsai —. Senior clerk.

| 眞 — chan. Paint or draw a likeness.

十 繕 | shin —. To write out in long hand.

2566 sè

瀉 | To leak. To purge.
Diarrhea.
85,15

| 油 — yāu. Castor oil.

| 鹽 — tm. Epsom salts.

輕 | 藥 heng — yeúk.
Mild aperient.

重 | 藥 ch'üing — yeúk.
Purgative.

5 止 | 藥 chí — yeúk. Anti-diarrhea remedy.

倒 | tó —. To spill.

2567

卸 | To lay aside; unload; deliver; retire.
26,6

| 任 — yām. To leave office.

| 責 — chaák. To give up responsibility.

| 粧 — chong. En dis-habille.

十 | 貨 — fōh. To unload.

十 | 交 — kaau. To consign goods to.

2568 sèk (see also sik).

錫 | Tin; pewter. To solder. To bestow. S.
167,8

打 | 佬 tá — ló. Tin-smith.

| 器 — hei. Pewter.

| 鉛 — pōk. Tin foil.

粉 | fán —. White lead.

5 包 | paau —. To tin.

| 蘭 — laan. Ceylon.

2569 seng (see also sing).

腥 | Rank odor; strong smell.
130,9

魚 | né —. Fishy.

臭 | ch'au —. Strong smell.

| 臭 — ch'au. Stinking.

| 鯢鯢 — wan wan.
Bad reputation.

2570 séng

惺

61,9

醒

164,9

To awake; rouse up.

叫 | kiù ... To awaken.

不 | 人事 pat — yán sz.
Unconscious.

| 悟 — ng. To awaken
to; realize.

提 | t'at —. To remind;
counsel.

5 | 目 — mûk. Catch one's
eye.

| 世良言 — shai leung
sz. Words to
arouse the age.

2571

seu

喘

30, 14

Sound of rustling.

| | 聲 — sheng.
Rustling.

2572

seùk

削

18, 7

To cut; cut off; scrape.

刮 | kwaät —. To scrape
(i.e. to oppress).

稀 | hei —. Flimsy;
sleazy.

| 平 — p'eng. To raze
to the ground.

改 | koi —. To correct a
composition.

5 | 職 — chik. To dismiss
from office.

| 髮 — f'at. To shave
the head (i.e. become
Buddhist priest).

| 仔 — tsai. A concomb.

2573

seung

相

109, 4

Together; mutual; reciprocal.

有 | 干 mō — kon. "It
is unimportant".

與你有 | 干 uē nei mō
— kon.
It does not affect you.

好 | 與 hó — uē. Friend-
ly.

| 與 — uē. Acquainted
with.

5 | 反 — faán. Contrary;
opposed to.

| 合 — hôp. Agree with.

| 當 — tong. Correspond-
ing to. Legal; proper.

| 等 — táng. Of equal
rank; ability, etc.

| 似 — ts'z. Much alike.

10

| 同 — 'ong. Identical.

| 識 — shik. To be ac-
quainted with.

| 比 — pei. To compare
with.

| 隨 — ts'uf. Immediately after.

| 幫 — pong. To help; assist.

15 | 好 — hó. On good terms.

| 愛 — oi. Mutual love.

| 仇恨 — ch'au hân. Mutual enmity.

| 應 — ying. Corresponding; suitable.

2574
箱
118,9

A box; chest; case.

木 | mûk —. Wooden box.

皮 | p'ei —. Leather trunk.

衣 | i —. Clothes chest.

銀 | ngân —. Money box.

首飾 | shau shik —. Jewelry casket.

2575
霜
173,9

Hoarfrost; frost like; sublimate. S.

落 | lók —. Frosty.

| 降 — kòng. The first frost — an almanac term.

冰 | ping —. Ice.

柿 | ts'z —. Candied persimmon.

金雞納 | kam kai naâp —. Quinine.

2576
鑲
167,17

Inchase; inlay.

| 玻璃 — poh lei. To glaze a window.

| 牙 — ngā. To repair teeth. False teeth.

| 檯 — t'oi. Inlaid table.

2577
孀
38,17

A widow. To live alone.

| 婦 — foō. A widow.

孤 | koo —. A lone widow.

廂 | Side-house; wings.

裏 | Move; do. Praise. S.

勸 | Urgent; aid.

湘 | Yang-tze tributary; a lake; boil.

礮 | Arsenic. See 霜

驢 | To prance.

2578

seung

想
61,9

To think; reflect; hope; desire; expect.

| 到 — tò. To anticipate.

| 倒 — tò. To think of.

| 起 — heí. To recollect;
remember.細 | sai —. To think over
carefully.5 理 | lei —. Considered
according to reason.默 | māk —. To ponder;
meditate on.

妄 | mǒng —. Wild desires.

推 | t'ui —. To suppose;
assume.回 | ooi —. To try to
recall or remember.

10 幻 | waán —. Day dreams.

渴 | hòt —. To think of
anxiously.| 頭 — t'au. A thought;
an expectation.

猜 | ch'ai —. Conjecture.

2579

seùng相 | Likeness; form. Photo.
109,4| 片 — p'in. A photo-
graph.睇 | t'ai —. To practice
physiognomy.| 法 — faát. Art. of
physiognomy.sha

Sand. S.

2580

沙

85,4

| 漠 — mòk. A desert.

浮 | fau —. Quicksands.

| 灘 — t'aan. Shallows;
beach.

| 漏 — lau. Water filter.

5 | 紙 — chí. Sandpaper.

| 布 — pò. Emery.

| 時 — shí. Sarsaparilla
(drink).

| 虱 — shat. Sand flea.

| 錐 — chui. Sandpiper;
snipe.10 | 塵 — ch'an. Saucy;
impertinent.| 面 — mín. Shameen,
Canton.

2581

砂

112,4

Granulated (u.f. prec.).

硼 | p'ang —. Borax.

氣 | hei —. Ammonia.

石 — shék. Sandstone.

淋 — lām. Stone in the bladder.

硃 — chue — Cinnabar.

金綱 — kam kong — Corundum.

2582

紗 — Gauze; crape; sarcenet. Yarn.

120,4

窓 — ch'ung. Gauze window.

竹 — chuk — Mercerized cotton cloth.

羽 — uē — Camel's hair cloth.

綢 — tsau — Crepe.

官 — koon — A kind of half raw silk (very durable).

綿 — min — Cotton yarn.

2583

痧 — Cholera.

104,7

絞腸 — kaaú ch'ung — Asiatic cholera.

刮 — kwaát — To scarify or scrape the back (in cholera, cramps, etc.).

氣丸 — hei uen. Cholera pills.

眼 — ngaan — Trachoma.

2584

袈 — Buddhist surplice.

145,7

袈 — ka — Priest's robe (p.) Muslin.

鯊, 鯊 — Shark.

2585

shá

126,3

耍 — To sport; play.

玩 — waan — To play (as children).

遊 — yau — To stroll.

拳脚 — k'uen keuk. Gymnastics. Chinese boxing

棍 — kwán. To fence with sticks.

2586

灑

85,19

洒

85,6

To sprinkle (liquids); scatter; spill.

花 — fa — Watering pot.

水 — shui. To sprinkle water.

濕衫 — shap shaam. Drenched (by rain)

2587

腰

30,9

To wave away.

| 手 — shaú. To motion him off.

2588

曬

72,19

晒

72,6

shaai

To expose to the sun. Get sunstroke.

| 乾 — kon. To dry in the sun.

| 棚 — p'aang. A drying platform.

生 | shaang —. To dry fresh fruit.

| 死人 — sé yán. To get sunstroke.

2589

舐

135,5

舐

135,8

shaai

To lick; lap.

| 痒 — chí. An abject syncophant (lit. licker of piles).

十老牛 | 毒 lǒ ngau —
túk. Strong affection (lit. the cow licks her calf).

2590

shaàk

揀

61,10

To select; seek out; feel with the hand. A portion.

探 | t'aam —. To explore.

一 | yat —. A piece of.

個 | 角 kòh — kòk. That side; that corner.

2591

shaam

衫

145,3

Coat; shirt; garment.

長 | ch'eung —. A long robe.

短 | tuén —. Short coat.

着 | cheuk —. To dress.

內 | noi —. Undershirt.

恤 | sut —. Shirt.

多 R.59. Feathers.

莠; 刈 To mow.

2592

shaan

山

R.46

Mountain; hill. Graves. S.

| 頂 — téng. Top of a mountain.

| 嶺 — líng. Hills.

| 峯 — fung. Mountain peaks.

| 脈 — mák. Range of mountains.

5 | 坡 — poh. Slope of a mountain.

| 谷 — kuk. Valley; ravine.

拜 | paai —. Worship at the graves.

| 西 — sai. Shansi Province.

| 東 — tung. Shantung Province.

2593

門 | To bar; close. A bar.
169,1

| 門 — moön. To close and bar a door.

| 閘 — chaáp. To close a street gate.

門 | moön —. A door bar.

2594

刪 | To expunge; erase; cancel; reject.
18,5

漆 | ts'at —. Stiff brush for Chinese varnish.

| 改 — koi. To revise.

| 減 — kaám. To abridge.

| 去 — hui. To expunge; cut out.

| 除 — ch'ue. To repeal.

2595

珊 | Coral.
96,5

| 瑚 — oö. Coral.

| 瑚頂 — oö téng. Red coral button — highest rank.

珊 | To jest; ridicule.

栓 | Peg; pin; bowl.

潛 | Weep piteously; streaming tears.

跚 | To limp.

2596

訕 | To slander; revile.
149,3

十 | 謗 — p'òng. To backbite.

2597

疝 | Hernia.
104,3

| 氣 — hei. Hernia; rupture.

2598

汕 | Fish swimming.
85,3

| 頭 — t'au. Swatow.

篡 *To rebel; usurp.*

孿 *Suckle two children at once; extraordinary; bear twins. (a.p. luén)*

2599

shaân

瀑 *Expectoration. Flowing water.*
85,12

口 | hau —. Phlegm; saliva.

吐 | t'ò —. To expectorate.

2600

孱

Enfeebled; unfit for.
39,9

| 弱 — yeák. Feeble; enervated.

2601

shaang

生 *To give birth, beget; produce. Life. Living. Raw. S.*
R.100

| 日 — yât. Birthday.

| 動 — tung. Lifelike; vivid.

| 成 — shing. To become. Innate.

| 氣 — hei. To get angry.

5 | 事 — sz. To cause trouble; breed mischief.

一 | yat —. All one's life.

| 意 — i. Business; occupation.

放 | fong —. To set free living creatures — as Buddhists do.

| 計 — kai. Means of gaining livelihood.

10 | 疎 — shoh. Out of practice. Not seen for a long time

| 手 — shau. Inexperienced.

| 面 — mîn. A stranger.

胎 | t'oi —. Viviparous.

| 理學 — lei hòk. Physiology.

15 | 物學 — mât hòk. Biology.

| 命學 — mêng hòk. Ontology

| 力軍 — lik kwan. Fresh troops.

| 出枝葉 — ch'ut chi íp. Lead to complications (e.g. in an affair).

| 死之際 — sz chi tsai. Danger of death.

20 | 活程度 — oât ch'ing tô. Standard of living.

2602

牲

93,5

Animals. Sacrificial victims.
(a.p. shang).| 口 — háu. Cattle;
draught animals.三 | saam —. The three
sacrificial victims (bull,
ram, and boar; also
chicken, goose and
duck).

2603

省

109,4

A province. Frugal;
saving. (sín).減 | kám —. To reduce;
diminish.| 枝葉 — chí íp. To
prune.| 事 — sz. To avoid
trouble.| 城 — shéng. Provincial
capital.主 | chíu — chué ták.
Governor of pro-
vince.| 長 — chéung. Governor
of a Province.| 議會 — í ooi. Provin-
cial assembly.

2604

指

64,9

To scour.

| 牙 — ngá. To scrub
the teeth.| 淨 — tsing. To scour
bright.| 銅膏 — t'ung ko.
Brass polish.眚 An eye disease (film
over the eye). A
calamity. (a.p. sing).

2605

烔

86,6

To rail; irritate.

| 氣 — heí. Irritating.

聲 | shing —. Irritation
of throat; hoarseness.簾 Fan. Fan style.
(a.p. saáp).

2606

燂

86,9

To cook by boiling;
simmer.| 臉 — nám. Boiled
soft.| 衣服 — í fók. To boil
clothes.

2607

殺

79,7

shaát

To kill; slay.

| 人 — yán. To kill a
person.| 死 — sz. To slay; put
to death.

自 | tsé —. Suicide.

誤 | ng —. Accidental homicide.

暗 | òm —. To assassinate.

謀 | maü —. To plot murder.

電 | tin —. Electrocutation.

2608
刷 | To clean; brush. A brush (a.p. kwaat). (Cantonese use ts'at).
18,6

印 | yàn kwaat. To print.

煞 | *Baleful; to kill (by evil influences).*

2609 shaaü

梢 | Rudder. End of branch.
75,7

公 — kung. Pilot. Helmsman.

鞘 | *A sheath. (a.p. ts'ü).*

筲 | *Basket; bucket.*

茆 | *Jungle grass; lair.*

蛸 | *Cocoon of mantis. S.*

2610 shaaú

稍 | A little. To sprout slowly.
115,7

好 — hó. Fairly good.

知 — chi. To have some knowledge of.

十 | 可 — hóh. Passable; tolerable.

2611 shaaü

哨 | An outpost; guard. To patrol. To project.
30,7

牙 — ngá. Protruding teeth.

巡 | ts'ün —. To patrol.

2612 shai

篩 | Bamboo sieve. (Cl. kòh). To sift; strain.
118,10

斗 — taú. A sieve.

籬斗 | lóh taú —. Flour sifter.

米 — mǎi. To sift rice.

2613 shai

使

To use; send; employ; cause. (sz; sz).

使

30,8

得 — tak. Will do.

開 — hoi. Just began to use.

| 慣 — kwaàn. Used to.

| 人 — yān. A servant.

5 | 妹 — mooí. A maid-servant.

| 用 — yung. Expenses.

主 | chué —. To direct; give orders to.

| 頸 — kóng. Sulky; cross.

| 皮氣 — p'ei nei. To get angry.

10 駐 | chué —. Minister; envoy.

2614

駛

187,5

駛

187,6

To drive; hasten; navigate.

| 車 — ch'ē. To drive an auto.

駕 | kà —. To drive; steer.

| 輕 — lei. To set sail.

| 船 — shuen. To sail a boat.

| 風 — fung. To run before the wind.

2615

shai

世

1,4

The world. A generation; age.

| 人 — yān. Mankind; mortals.

| 事 — s2. The affairs of this life.

| 界 — kaai. The world. Life. Livelihood.

| 俗 — tsók. The "world"; mundane affairs.

5 出 | ch'ut —. To be born.

今 | kam —. The present life. Present generation.

後 | haü —. The after life. Future generations.

| 家 — ka. Aristocracy; high-born.

| 代 — toi. Generations.

10 | 紀 — kei. A century.

近 | kán —. Modern world; modern.

中 | chung —. Middle ages; mediaeval.

| 交 — kaau. Friends for generations.

末 | moüt —. Last period of a dynasty.

2616

勢

19,11

勢

19,11

| Power; authority; force.
Aspect; circumstances.

| 力 — lik. Strength; influence.

| 兇 — hung. Desperate; fierce.

威 | wai —. Splendor; majesty.

割 | kòt —. To castrate.

⁵地 | tei —. Configuration of land.

乘 | shing —. To take advantage of an opportunity.

趁 | ch'an —. To avail oneself of.

| 力範圍 — lik faan wai.
Spheres of influence.

賞 | Buy on credit;
pardon.

2617

誓

149,7

To swear; take an oath.

發 | faat —. To swear.

| 愿 — uen. To swear; vow.

| 師 — sz. To harangue an army.

當天發 | tong t'in faat —. To swear before Heaven.

⁵發假 | faat ka —. To perjure.

亂發 | luén faat —. Profanity.

2618

噬

30,13

To eat; gnaw; snarl.

牙 | | ngá — —. To grate the teeth.

逝 | Pass away; die.

筮 | To divine; draw lots.

2619

深

85,8

sham

Deep; intense; abstruse; very.

有幾 | yau kei —. How deep is it?

| 色 — shik. A deep color.

| 夜 — yé. Late at night.

字墨 | t'z mák —. Profound scholarship.

⁵| 沉 — ch'am. Quiet but clever.

| 交 — kaau. Intimate friendship.

| 恨 — hân. Deep hatred.

| 信 — sùn. To believe firmly.

| 奧 — ò. Profound; mysterious.

10 | 之又 | — chi yaü —
Deeper and deeper.

2620

參 Ginseng. (ts'am). S.
28,9

人 | yān —. Ginseng.

高麗 | ko lai —. Korean
ginseng.洋 | yeäng —. Foreign
ginseng.海 | hoí —. Beche de
Mer; sea-slugs.

森 Dense; forest-like.

琛 A precious gem.

2621

審 To investigate; try; judge.
S.
40,12

| 判 — p'ònn. To judge.

| 問 — mán. Judicial in-
quiry; trial.對 | tuí —. To confront
witnesses.候 | haü —. To await
trial.| 判廳 — p'ònn t'eng.
Court of justice.

2622

孀 Wife of father's younger
brother.
38,15| 母 — mō. Sisters-
in-law.亞 | à —. Wife of young-
er brother.大 | tsai —. Term of ad-
dress towards elderly
ladies.

2623

沉 See ch'am.
85,4諭 To announce; ad-
monish. (nām; nām).

2624

滲 To leak; soak through.
85,11| 出 — ch'ut. To leak
out.

2625

甚 Deeply; very.
99,4| 少 — siú. Very few.
Very seldom.| 多 — toh. A large part
or number.

| 好 — hó. Very good.

| 大 — taai. Very big; huge.

| 至 — chí. At the worst; even to the extent of.

穆 Leafless; fish trap.

罾 A heap; lump.

shām

忱 Sincere; trustworthy.

鳩 酖 Poisonous.

岑 Mountain peak; lonely. S. (ch'ām)

潯 R. in Shensi; streams.

葚 Mulberries.

訖 謹 To trust to.

2626

shan

身
R158

The body; self. Trunk; hull.

| 體 — t'ai. The body. Bodily frame; physique.

| 體發育 — t'ai faät yùk. Bodily development.

一 | yat —. The entire body.

終 | chung —. All one's life.

換 | oôn —. To change clothes.

5 安 | on —. Employed.

本 | poón —. My body; myself.

親 | ts'an —. Personally.

下 | há —. The private parts.

有 | yaü —. Pregnant.

10 | 故 — koò. To die.

有 | 家 yaü — ka. To possess means.

| 份 — fân. Moral and intellectual standing.

樹 | shué —. Trunk of a tree.

2627

伸
9,5

To stretch out or forth; extend. S.

| 出手 — ch'ut sháu. To put out the hand.

| 直 — chik. To straighten out.

| 懶 — laàn. To stretch and yawn.

| 縮 — shuk. To expand and contract.

2628

申 To report; explain. 3-5 P.M., S.

102,1

| 冤 — uen. To redress a grievance.

| 明 — mēng. To explain clearly.

| 謝 — tsé. To express thanks.

† | 斥 — ch'ik. To censure.

2629

紳 Sash; girdle.

120,5

| 士 — ts. Village elders (i.e. sash-wearing scholars.)

| 衿 — k'am. The gentry.

劣 | luét —. Oppressive elders.

娠 Pregnant.

2630

shan**呻**

To whine; groan.

30,5

長 | 短嘆 ch'ēng — tuén t'ān. Groaning and sighing.

2631

shān**神**

Spirits; deities. Divine. The spirit; energies. S.

113,5

| 仙 — sin. Fairies; genii.

土 | t'ó —. Local deities.

兇 | hung —. Evil spirits.

| 效 — haat. Wonderfully efficacious.

5 | 誕 — taan. Festival of a god.

| 勇 — yǎng. Marvelous bravery.

| 力 — lik. Superhuman or spiritual strength.

天 | t'in —. An angel (C).

| 父 — foé. A priest (C).

10 | 道學 — tò hòk. Theology.

| 話 — wá. Fables; legend.

用 | yǎng —. To put forth effort.

留 | lau —. To pay attention to.

心 | sam —. Mental state.

15 | 氣 — hei. Disposition; spirits.

入 | yáp —. In a reverie; entranced.

| 經 — king. The nerves. "Cracked".

| 經衰弱 — king shui
yēk. Nervous-
ness; neurasthenia.

| 經過敏 — king kwòh
mān. Nervous-
ness; sensitiveness.

20 | 經病 — king pēng.
Melancholy;
insanity.

養 | yeŋg —. To nourish
one's energy.

大醉耗 | taai tsui hò
Drunkenness
wastes one's energy.

貪色滅 | t'aam shik mīt
—, Licentious-
ness destroys
one's vigor.

厚味分 | hau mei fan
—, Rich food
stupefies the mind.

25 多食悶 | toh shik moón
—, Overeat-
ing depresses the
mind.

多言損 | toh in suén —,
Too much talk-
ing injures the mind.

久睡倦 | kau shui kuén
—, Oversleep-
ing wears the mind.

| 戶 — oô. Kobe.

2632

臣

Minister; statesman. Ser-
vant; vassal. S.

R.131

君 | kwan —, King and
minister.

忠 | chung —, A loyal
minister.

奸 | kaan —, A trait-
orous minister.

欽差大 | yam ch'ai taai
—, A special
ambassador.

2633

晨

Morning; dawn.

早 | tsó —, "Good
morning".

| 早 — tsó. At day-
break.

鷄司 | kai sz —, The
cock heralds the
day.

2634

辰

Time period of 2 hours.
Time. 7-9 A.M.

時 | shi — chung. A
clock.

星 | sing —, The heaven-
ly bodies.

生 | shaang —, A birth-
day.

生不 | shaang pat —,
Born at an unlucky
time.

宸 | Emperor's private
apartments; Imperial.

2635 shân**慎** To take care. Cautious; attentive. S.
61,10| **重** — chông. Prudent; circumspect.

不 | pat —. Heedless; careless. Mistake.

| **思** — sz. To think carefully.| **言** — in. Prudent in speech.2636 **腎** The kidneys. The testes. Gizzard.
130,8

內 | noi —. Kidneys (human).

| **水虧** — shui kw'ai. Incontinence of urine.

外 | ngoi —. Testicles.

| **囊** — nong. The scrotum.

鴨 | aap —*. Duck's gizzard.

蜃 Sea serpent; mirage; frog.

2637 shang**甥** Relatives by affinity.
100,7

外 | 孫 ngoi — suen. A daughter's child.

外 | ngoi —. Children of a man's sister.

姨 | i —. Children of a wife's sister.

笙 Reed organ.

2638 shap**濕**
85,14**溼**
85,10

Moist; wet; damp.

打 | tá —. To wet.

發 | faät —. To moisten; get damp.

風 | fung —. Rheumatism.

| 度表 — tô piú. Hygrometer.

漬, 漉, 澀 Acid; astringent; rough.

2639 sháp**十**
R.24**拾**
64,6

The numeral ten.

| 分 — fan. Ten parts. Perfectly; very.

| 足 — tsuk. Complete; entire. Pure as gold.

| 字架 — ts2 kâ The cross.

| 字路 — ts2 lô. A crossroad.

⁵ 紅 | 字會 hūng — ts2 ooi. Red Cross Society.

| 字軍 — ts2 kwan. The Crusaders.

| 死一生 — s2 yat shaang. Ten to one he will die.

| 指有長短 — chí yai ch'ēng tuén. Men have different degrees of perfection. (lit. the ten fingers vary in length).

2640

什

9.2

Sundry; miscellaneous.

| 物 — mât. Sundries; miscellaneous articles.

| 錦菜 — kám t'oi. Condiments; garnishes.

2641

拾

64.6

To gather up; collect.

執 | chap —. To gather up; put in order.

収 | shau —. To put in order. To injure; "pay out".

路不 | 遺 lô pat — wai. Not to pick up lost things; utopian.

2642

失

37.2

shat

To lose. To err. A fault.

| 去 — hui. To lose.

| 脚 — keuk. To stumble.

| 手 — shau. Clumsy. By accident.

| 火 — foh. Accidental fire.

⁵ | 業 — ip. To lose one's livelihood.

| 覺 — kòk. Inadvertence. Absent minded.

| 禮 — lai. Disrespectful. "I beg pardon for my rudeness".

| 信 — sun. Fail to keep one's word.

| 望 — mòng. Hopelessness; despair.

10

| 本分 — poón fân. To fail in one's duty.

| 察 — ch'at. To be careless; neglectful.

| 機會 — kei ooi. To lose an opportunity.

| 體面 — t'ai mìn. Disgraced; unbecoming.

過 | kwòh —. Fault; error.

2643

室
40,6

Dwelling; inner room. Wife.

應接 | ying tsip —. Reception room.

閱報 | uet pò —. Reading room.

正 | ching —. A legal wife.

受 | shaü —. To marry.

繼 | kai —. To re-marry.

†臥 | ngôn —. A bedroom.

†膳 | shin —. Refectory.

2644

虱
142,1蟲
142,9

Louse; bug; flea.

| 𧈧 — ná. A louse.

狗 | kau —. A flea.

木 | mûk —. A bedbug.

捉字 | chuk tsz —. To carp; split hairs (lit. to pick fleas off words).

2645

瑟
96,9

Lute.

琴 | 調和 k'am — t'iu wôh. Conjugal accord (lit. large and small lutes in harmony).

若 | yeük —. Joseph. (C)

shât

2646

實
40,11寔
40,9

True; sure; certainly; solid. Fruit. S.

| 在 — tsai. In reality. Dependable.

— | yat —. Undoubtedly.

| 事 — sz. An undoubted fact; actual.

| 價 — ka. Fixed price; real price.

5 | 行 — häng. To put into practice; take effect.

| 業 — ip. Industry.

| 驗 — im. Personal experience.

| 際 — tsai. Practical; actual.

| 學 — hók. Practical knowledge.

10 | 業學校 — ip hók haaü. Industrial school.

有名無 | yǎu mēng mō
—, Nominal;
in name only.

2647

shau

收

66.2

收

29.2

To receive; gather;
bring to a close. To har-
vest; store away.

到 — tò. To receive.

入 — yâp. To take in.

埋 — maai. To gather
together.

留 — lau. To give
shelter; to harbor.

5 單 — taan. A receipt.

稅 — shui. To collect
taxes.

賬 — cheung. To collect
debts.

門生 — môn shaang.
To receive pupils.

尾 — mei. The last;
finally.

10 工 — kung. To stop
work.

割 — kòt. To harvest.

藏 — ts'ong. To store
up.

效 — haat. To have
results.

† 訖 — hât. "Payment
received".

2648

shau

手

R.64

Hand; arm. (cl. pá). A
hand (workman).

肘 — chaang. Elbow.

眼 — ngaan. The wrist.

掌 — cheung. The
palm.

指 — chí. The fingers.

5 節 — tait. The knuck-
les.

打 | 指模 tá — chí mō.
Make finger
print (as signature).

作 — tok. A trade.

藝 — ngai. Handicraft;
occupation.

段 — tuen. Ability;
skill. Schemes.

10 勢 — shai. Workman-
ship.

落 | lók —. Begin work.

閒 | haan —. Unemploy-
ed.

擺 | paai —. To wave
away.

睞 | ngáp —. To beckon forward.

15 | 術 — shút. Surgery.

| 下 — há. Under one's order.

| 鎗 — ts'ung. Pistol; revolver.

| 熟 — shúk. An old hand; experienced.

水 | shuí —. A sailor.

2649

守 To keep; guard; observe. S.

40,3

| 本分 — poón fân. To do one's duty.

| 己 — kei. Self-control.

| 齋 — chái. To fast.

| 童貞 — t'ung ching. To remain a virgin.

5 | 寡 — kwá. To remain a widow.

| 孝 — haú. To keep mourning for parents.

1 | 保 — pó —. To retain; keep; hold.

| 秘密 — pei mât. To keep secret.

| 候 — haú. To wait for; await.

2650

首 The head; beginning; chief. Cl.

R.185

| 先 — sin. The first; most important.

| 領 — ling. A leader.

| 名 — mēng. The first name.

一 | 詩 yat — shí. A stanza of poetry.

2651

shaú

瘦

Lean; thin; poor.

104,10

| 肉 — yúk. Lean meat.

| 田 — t'in. Poor land.

| 弱 — yeúk. Weak and emaciated.

面 | mîn —. Thin in the face. Hatchet faced.

骨 | 如柴 kwat — ue ch'aaí. Reduced to a skeleton.

2652

獸

Animals; beasts. (a.p. shaú).

94,15

走 | tsáu —. Quadruped.

| 類 — lui. Animals; beasts.

| 醫 — i. Veterinary surgeon.

人面 | 心 yán mìn — sam. Cruel (lit. face of a man but heart of a beast).

狩 Hunting dog; winter hunt.

2653
愁 61.9

shaū

Anxiety; grief.

| 悶 — moón. Grieved; melancholy.

| 容 — yūng. Mournful or downcast countenance.

| 眉 — mei. Brows knit; anxious countenance.

| 雲 — wān. Heavy clouds (lit. or fig. e.g. on the face).

消 | siu —. To assuage or dissipate grief.

2654
受 29.6

shaù

To receive; sustain; endure.

| 苦 — foó. To suffer hardship.

| 罰 — fāt. To be punished.

| 害 — hoí. To be injured.

| 屈 — wat. To be wronged.

5 | 恩 — yan. To receive favors.

| 辱 — yák. To be insulted or disgraced.

| 毒 — ták. To be poisoned.

| 賞 — sheung. To be rewarded.

買 | maal —. To buy.

10 承 | shing —. To become owner of (by purchase, legacy, etc.).

2655

授 To give; confer; impart.

64.8

教 | kaah —. Instruction; teaching.

| 課 — foh. To teach.

傳 | ch'uen —. Handed down by word of mouth; tradition.

男女 | 受不親
naam nui — shaù pat ts'an.
Men and women in giving and receiving should not touch hands. (old etiquette).

2656

壽 Longevity; old age. S.

33.11

| 板 — paán. A coffin.

| 衣 — i. Burial clothes; shroud.

| 酒 — tsau. Old age feast (60th or 70th birthday).

| 麵 — mîn. Vermicelli eaten at old age feast (its length has a happy significance).

5 | 翁 — yung. An aged man.

享 | heung —. To enjoy old age.

人 | 保險 yân — pó him. Life insurance.

| 比南山 — pei naâm shaan. May your age be high as the southern mountains.

2657
售 To sell; trade; dispose of.
30,8

出 | ch'ut —. To sell.

綬 Seal ribbon. Tassel.

2658
除 To buy or sell on credit.
154,7

| 貨 — fòh. To get goods on credit.

| 數 — shò. To give on credit. Credit accounts.

| 借 — tsè. To borrow.

一概不 | yat k'oi pat —. "No credit given".

2659
捨 } shé
64,8 } To let go; give; reject.
舍 } (u.f. lol.). Give as alms. S.
135,2

唔 | 得 m — tak. Cannot give up.

| 好 — hó. Excellent.

| 生 — shaang. To give up one's life.

| 身 — shan. To devote one's life.

5 | 棄 — hei. To forsake; abandon.

施 | shi —. To give alms.

依依不 | i i pat —. A difficult parting.

2660
舍 Place of abode; lodge.
(shé).
135,2

寄宿 | kei suk —. A lodging place.

茅 | mau —. A hut. "My thatched hut".

| 下 — hà "My humble abode".

| 親 — ts'an. "My relatives".
| 弟 — tai. "My brother".

2661
赦
155,4

To pardon; forgive. S.

| 罪 — tsui. To forgive
sins.

寬 | foon —. To be
lenient.

大 | tai —. General
amnesty; indulgence.
(C.)

2662
蛇
142,5

A serpent; snake. S.

毒 | tók —. Poisonous
snake.

| 殼 — hòk. Discarded
snake's skin.

蜥 | im —. Lizard.

雷公 | lei kung —.
Gecko.

5* | 頭瘡 — t'au ch'ang.
Willow; felon.

| 頭鼠眼 — t'au shue
ngan. Cunning;
crafty.

| 莓 — mool. Strawberry.

| 拖勞 — p'ò lāk. Rasp-
berry.

2663

shě

社
113,3

Tutelary deity. Village;
society.

| 公 — kung. A local
deity.

| 會 — ooi. "Society";
community.

| 員 — uen. Society mem-
ber; member.

| 會主義 — ooi chue i.
Socialism.

| 會公論 — ooi kung
lan. Public
sentiment or opinion.

5 | 說 — shuet. Editorials.

2664

shě

射
41,7

To shoot out; discharge;
radiate.

| 光 — kwong. To radiate
light; luminous.

| 箭 — tsin. To shoot
arrows.

| 中 — chung. To hit
the mark.

善 | shin —. A good
shot.

5 | 利 — lei. To aim at
gain.

影 | ying —. To palm off;
counterfeit.

日 | 病 yât — pêng.
Sunstroke.

2665

麝

Musk deer.

198,10

| 香 — heung. Musk.

| 牛 — ngau. Musk ox.

| 鼠 — shué. Musk rat.

2666

shêk

石

Stone; rock. (Cl. kaú). Firm.
A weight; measure. S.

R.112

| 頭 — t'au. Stone;
boulder.打 | tá — To work in
stone.| 工 — kung. A stone
mason.| 尿 — shí. Broken stone
for concrete.5 | 膏 — ko. Gypsum;
plaster of Paris.

浮 | faú — Pumice.

| 苔 — t'oi. Moss.

| 椅 — í. Edible lichens.

| 榴 — lau. Pomegranate.

10 | 田 — t'in. Barren
fields.| 女 — nü. Barren
woman.

| 灰 — fooi. Burned lime.

| 油 — yau. Petroleum;
kerosene.

| 粉 — fán. Chalk.

15 | 棉 — mín. Asbestos.

青 | t'ing — Granite.

雲 | wán — Marble.

紅 | hūng — Sandstone.

滑 | waát — Soapstone.

20 鐵 | 心腸 t'it — sam
ch'eung Hard
hearted.

| 龍 — lūng. Sheklung.

| 牌灣 — p'ai waan.
Aberdeen.

碩 Eminent.

鼯 Squirrel; marmot.

2667

shéng

覡

Sorcery. (s.p. shing).

147,7

| 公 — kung. Wizard.

| 婆 — p'oh. Witch.

2668 shēng

城 A city. Ramparts. Inside the walls. S. (a.p. shing).
32,7

| **基** — kei. A city wall.

| **樓** — lau. City gate towers.

困 | kw'an —. To besiege a city.

閉 | pai —. To close city gate (e.g. against a foe).

⁵ **築** | chuk —. To build a city.

萬里長 | maan lei ch'ung —. The great wall.

| **市** — shi. A city.

2669 sheùk

灼 Careless. Soft (cooked).
85,3

| **仔** — tsai. A care'ess, superficial person.

煮 | **的** chue — ti. Cook it softer or thinner.

鑠 To melt; infuse. To polish (a.p. yeú⁵).

2670 sheung

傷 To injure; wound. Distressed. S.
9,11

打 | tá —. To wound.

| **口** — hau. Lips of a wound.

| **害** — hoí. To be hurtful; do harm.

| **痕** — hān. A scar.

⁵ | **風** — fung. Catch a cold.

| **風時症** — fung shi ching. Influenza.

| **寒症** — hōn ching. Typhoid fever.

內 | noi —. An internal disease, especially tuberculosis.

| **心** — sam. Grieved; broken-hearted.

¹⁰ | **感情** — kóm ts'ing. To wound good feeling.

| **風敗俗** — fung paai tsuk. To corrupt morals.

| **風化** — fung fa. A breach of morality.

²⁶⁷¹ **雙** A pair; couple; two. S.
172,10

打 | tá —. Two together.

| **眼** — ngān. Both eyes.

| 手 — shau. Both hands.

| 倍 — p'oi. Double; twice.

5 | 親 — ts'an. One's parents.

| 胎 — t'oi. Twins.

| 料 — liu*. Double strength (wine, wares, etc.).

名利 | 全 mēng lei — ts'uen. Having both fame and fortune.

2672
商 30,8

To deliberate; consult. A merchant. S.

| 量 — leung. To deliberate; take counsel.

| 定 — tēng. To decide; settle on.

磋 | ch'oh —. To consult; deliberate; negotiate;

| 家 — ka. Merchants.

5 | 店 — tim. Shop; stores.

| 會 — ooi. Chamber of Commerce.

| 務 — mô. Business; affairs.

| 股 — koó. Shares; stocks.

| 標 — piu. Trademark.

10 | 業 — ip. Commerce; business.

| 業學校 — ip hok haaú. Commercial College.

| 戰 — chin. Commercial war.

| 場 — ch'ēng. The "Market".

十 | 販 — faan. (Retail) merchants.

殤 Dtc (young). (a.p. tu).

觴 Goblet.

謫 Consult; deliberate.

2673

sheung

賞 154,8

To reward; bestow; confer upon.

打 | tá —. To reward; tip.

| 賜 — ts'z. To bestow; grant.

| 格 — kaak. A reward offered.

| 品 — pán. Prizes (e.g. at school).

| 罰 — fát. Rewards and punishments.

2674 sheüŋ

常 50,8 Constant; permanent; always. S.

| 時 — shī. Always; often.

照 | chiù —. As usual.

| 用 — yung. Commonly used.

| 例 — lai. Common usage.

| 識 — shik. Common sense.

| 業 — ip. Ordinary business; vocation.

2675

裳 145,8 Lower garments. Clothing.

衣 | i —. Clothing.

2676

嘗 30,11 99,8 { To taste; prove. Already; formerly. S.

未 | mei —. Not yet; not experienced.

十 | 試 — shī. To try; attempt.

蒸 | ching —. Ancestral property.

2677

償 9,15 To repay; to indemnify; to recompense.

| 還 — waân. To restore.

賠 | p'oot —. To compensate.

| 金 — kam. Indemnity.

婦 Lady who stole drug of immortality, fled to moon, there changed into a frog.

2678

sheüŋ

上 1,2 To rise; ascend. Go up. (sheüŋ).

| 船 — shuen. To go aboard a boat.

| 樓 — lau. Go upstairs.

| 轎 — kiù*. To get into a sedan chair.

| 馬 — mã. To mount a horse.

當 — tòng. To be swindled.

| 山 — shaan. To ascend mountains. To become a bandit.

| 課 — foh. To conduct classes.

| 任 — yâm. To take up one's office.

| 落平安 — lók p'èng
on. Safety in
going up and
down (p).

10 | 陣 — chān. To go into
battle.

| 梁不正下梁灣
— leüŋ pat ching hā leüŋ waan.
When the upper beams are not
properly put up the lower ones
will be crooked — a wicked
father begets a wicked son.

2679 sheüŋg

上
1,2

Above; top. Preceding;
previous. S.

| 高 — ko. Above.

| 下 — hā *. Approx-
imately; nearly.

| 帝 — tai. God (P.).

| 面 — mīn. The surface.

5 | 海 — hoi. Shanghai.

身 | shan —. On the
person.

街 | kai —. In the street.

| 人 — yān. Superiors.

| 頭 — t'au. Chief; above.

10 | 等 — táng. Superior
quality or rank.

| 中下 — chung hā. First,
second, and third.

| 諭 — uē. An imperial
decree.

| 流 — lau. Upper course
of stream.

| 次 — ts'z. The last
time.

15 | 日 — yāt. The other
day.

| 月 — uēt. Last month.

| 篇 — p'in. The preced-
ing page.

| 下文 — hā mán. The
contest.

| 古 — koó. In remote
antiquity.

20 | 進 — tsün. Furtherance.
Advancement.

2680
尙
42,5

Still; and besides. Superior;
To esteem; desire.

| 有 — yaü. There are
still some.

| 不知 — pat chi. Still
in ignorance.

高 | ko —. Noble; liberal;
highminded.

無以 | 之 mō i — chi.
Nothing to be
added to it.

十 | 且 — ch'é. Still; how-
ever.

2681

shi

施

70,5

To grant; bestow aid; confer on. S.

| 舍 — shé. To give alms.

| 濟 — tsai. To practise charity.

| 藥 — yéuk. To dispense free medicines.

| 恩 — yan. To show kindness.

| 行 — hāng. To carry out; enforce.

2682

詩

149,6

Song; poem; ode. S.

| 經 — king. The Book of Odes.

| 書 — shue. "Book of Odes" and "Canon of History" literature.

作 | tsòk —. To make verses.

和 | wòh —. To match rhymes with another person.

2683

屍

44,6

尸

R.44

A corpse; effigy. Useless.

| 首 — sháu. A corpse.

| 骸 — haai. Remains; corpse.

| 驗 — im —. To hold an inquest.

借 | 還魂 tsé — wān wān. To revive in a dead man's body. (p.).

著 A divining plant.

鵲 Cuckoo.

2684

屎

44,6

shi

Excreta; dung.

| 坑 — haang. Latrine; privy.

| 桶 — t'ung. Commode; close-chair.

眼 | ngān —. Secretion of the eyes.

攪 | 棍 kaau — kwàn. A rascal (lit. stick to stir dung).

2685

試

149,6

shì

To try; test; verify.

| 吓 — hā. Try once.

| 驗 — im. To try; test.

| 辨 — paan. To introduce on trial.

筆 | pat —. Written examination.

5 口 | haú —. Oral examination.

| 卷 — kuén. Examination paper.

| 金石 — kam shék. Touchstone.

| 驗室 — im shat. Laboratory.

2686

弑

Assassinate; murder a superior.

56,9

十 | 父 — fô. To kill one's father.

十 | 母 — mǔ. To kill one's mother.

2687

時

Time; season. S.

72,6

| 候 — haú. Time. A time.

| | — — Always.

卽 | tuk —. Immediately.

前 | ts'in —. Formerly.

5 當 | tong —. Then; at that time.

| 價 — kà. Current price.

天 | t'in —. Weather.

同 | t'ung —. At the same time.

| 症 — ching. Epidemic.

10 隨 | ts'ui —. Whenever convenient.

片 | p'in —. For a while; a moment.

| 令 — ling. The season.

失 | shat —. To miss an opportunity.

| 興 — hing. In fashion.

15 | 間表 — kaàn piú. Timetable.

| 令風 — ling fung. Monsoon.

2688

匙

Key. (Cl. t'ü) (ch'ü).

21,9

鎖 | sóh —. A key.

門 | moón —. Chinese wire key.

2689

鱈

Herring; shad. (a.p. ch'ü).

195,10

| 魚 — ú. The shad.

埤 Hen roost.

2690

市

shī

A market; fair.

50,2

| 頭 — t'au. A market.

| 價 — kà. The market price.

| 面 — mìn. Market conditions.

| 場 — ch'ēng. "The Market".

| 政廳 — ching t'eng. Municipal Council. Town-hall.

2691

shī

是

Yes. Positive; certain. Right. Such; this; that. Mandarin verb to be. S.

72,5

十 | 否 — faü. Whether or not; perhaps.

| 必 — pit. Surely; certainly.

| 非 — fei. Right and wrong. Scandal.

| 問 — mìn. Responsibility.

5. | 但 — taín. As you wish.

| 以 — i. Therefore; hence.

2692

示

To make known. An edict. S. (k'et).

R.113

訓 | fàn —. To instruct; order.

| 威 — wai. To awe.

| 威運動 — wai wán t'ung. Public demonstration.

暗 | òm —. To hint at.

| 衆 — ch'ung. To proclaim to the public.

2693

視

To look at; see; regard. S.

113,7

| 神經 — rhan king. Optic nerve.

| 學員 — hók uen. Inspector of schools.

藐 | miü —. To despise.

| 死如歸 — sz ue kwai. To consider death as returning home.

2694

豉

Fermented beans; salted radishes.

151,4

| 油 — yau. Soy sauce.

豆 | tau —. Fermented beans.

麵 | mìn —*. Bean and flour sauce.

蠔 | hō —. Dried oysters.

攪 | laām —*. Salted dried olives.

2695

嗜

30,10

To relish; seek for.

| 好 — hò. Fond of;
addicted to.| 飲 — yám. Given to
drink.

2696

侍

9,6

To serve; wait on.

| 仔 — tsai. A table-
boy; waiter.| 奉 — fōng. To serve;
wait on.

2697

蒔

140,10

To transplant.

| 秧 — yeung. Transplant
rice shoots.| 田 — t'in. To set out
a rice field.

2698

氏

R.83

A clan. A woman's maiden
name. S.邊處人 | pin shuè yán
— Of what
clan?黃李 | Wōng Leī —
Mrs. Wōng, nee
Leī.

釋 | shik — The Buddhists.

諡 | Posthumous title. S.

峙

A peak; to store.
(a.p. ch'i).

褻

Handsomely dressed.

諛

To consider; judge;
u.f. 是

2699

色

R.139

shikColor; appearance. Beauty.
Lustful pleasures.

| 水 — shuí. Tint; hue.

彩

ts'oi —. Variegated;
many colored.

五

ng —. The five
colors (blue, yellow,
red, white, black).

深

sham —. Deep color;
high colored.

5 淺

ts'in —. Light color.

老

lǎ —. An "old"
color; dark color.

嫩

nuên —. A delicate
color.

雜

tsaâp —. Of various
kinds.

起

héi —. Improvement;
prosperity.

10 國

kwòk —. A famous
beauty.

好

hò —. Lecherous.

迷 | mai —. Lust.

男 | naām —. Sodomy.

女 | nui —. Fornication.

15 手 | shau —. Self-abuse.

| 盲 — maāng. Color blind.

2700
識 To know; understand; be acquainted with. S.
149,12

| 得 — tak. To know; understand.

知 | chi —. Intelligence; knowledge.

學 | hōk —. Learning.

| 破 — p'oh. To see through.

5 相 | seung —. Acquainted.

熟 | shuk —. Intimate.

2701
飾 }
184,5 } To paint; adorn; gloss
飾 } over. Ornaments.
184,7 }

粉 | fán —. To paint; whitewash, etc.

裝 | chong —. Ornamentation; decoration.

修 | sau —. To dress up; adorn oneself.

首 | shau —. Head ornaments (include earrings).

2702
式 Form; pattern; type. S.
56,3

合 | hōp —. Up to the mark; suitable.

各 | kōk —. All kinds.

欸 | foon —. Form; pattern.

時 | shi —. Fashion; style.

5 正 | ching —. Genuine; true.

| 樣 — yēng. Sample; a kind.

正 | ching —. Formal; official.

正 | 政府 ching — ching
foó. Duly
elected government.正 | 解決 ching — kaai
k'uet. Official
decision.2703
釋 To loosen; set at liberty.
Explain. S.
165,13

| 放 — fong. To release; discharge.

解 | kaai —. To explain. Console.

| 手 — sháu. To let go
one's hand.

| 教 — kaù. Buddhism.

| 迦牟尼 — ka mô nel.
Sakyo-Muni
(A name for Buddha).

2704

適
162,1!

To reach to; just then; to
happen. To suit.

| 值 — chik. Just then.

| 當 — tong. Suitable;
appropriate.

| 合 — hôp. To meet. To
suit.

| 用 — yâng. To answer
the purpose.

| 口 — hau. Palatable.

2705

骰
188,4

Dice. (t'au).

| 仔 — tsai. Dice.

骹 Stings; sparring.

拭 To wipe.

稽 To harvest.

飭 Order; direct.

爽 Red; angry. ㄝS.

拓, 撫 Take up;
collate. Improve.
(chik).

襖 A rain coat.

軾 Arm rest in sedan.

shik

2706

食
R.184

To eat.

| 用 — yâng. Provisions.
Living expenses.

| 自己 — tsi kei. To
board oneself.

| 齋 — chai. To abstain
from animal food.

| 厭 — im. To disrelish
food.

5 | 言 — in. To break
one's word.

好 | hó —. Delicious.

| 水 — shui. To draw
water (of a boat). To
cheat.

少 | siú —. Lunch; light
meal.

大 | taai —. A glutton.

10 | 物 — mât. Eatables;
provisions.

絕 | tsuét —. Hunger
strike.

2707

蝕
142,9

Eclipse. To eat away.

日 | yāt —. Eclipse of sun.

月 | uēt —. Eclipse of moon.

2708

閃
169,2

To flash. To dodge. S.

| 電 — tin. Flash of lightning.

| 光 — kwong. To sparkle.

豪光 | | hō kwong —
— Flashing;
dazzling.| 避 — pēt. To avoid;
dodge.

2709

陝
170,7

Shensi Prov.

| 西 — sai. Shensi
Prov.蟾 | shim
Toad in the moon;
moon.贍 | shim
Supply. Enough.

2710

擻
64,10

To strike; flog.

| 打 — tá. To cane; flog.

| 你 — nēi. I'll cane you.

2711

扇
63,6

shin

A fan. (Cl. pá). Leaf of door.

摺 | chip —. Folding fan.

紙 | chí —. Paper fan.

風 | fung —. Pankah.

電 | tin —. Electric fan.

單 | 門 tan — moón.
Single-leaf door.

2712

調
149,10To persuade; beguile;
whoodle.| 惑人心 — waák yān
sam. To lead
people astray.

2713

礪
112,10

To polish; glaze.

| 滑 — waát. To make
(cloth) glossy.

2714

騶
187,10

To geld; castrate. (a.p. shin).

| 馬 — mā. A gelding.

| 牯 — kóo. A steer.

2715

搨
64,10

To fan.

| 一 | — yat —. Fan
it a little.| 開 — hoi. Brush it
aside.

2716

蹣
157,10

To slip; slide.

| 倒 — tó. To slip.

| 雪 — suét. To skate.

煽 To fan alight; blaze.

值 Turn round; lame.
Unable to get on.

2717

蟬
142,12The cicada; broad locust.
(s.p. shīm).沙 | sha —. The big
summer locust.秋 | ts'au —. The autumn
locust.| 蛻 — t'ui Empty cicada
chrysalis (used as
medicine).

2718

禪
113,12

Meditation. (Buddhist).

| 堂 — t'óng. An abbot's
reception hall, (p.).

嬋 Beautiful; graceful.

澶 Still water. Sluggish.

2719

鱔

195,12

鱔

195,12

shīn

The eel.

黃 | wōng —. Mud-eel.

白 | pāk —. The white
eel.

2720

善

30,9

shīnGood; righteous. Clever;
skilled. S.| 人 — yān. Good or
virtuous man.| 死 — sī. A good
death.| 事 — sī. Virtuous
deeds.| 惡 — òk. Good and
evil.5 | 用 — yung. To make
good use of.行 | hāng —. To perform
acts of merit.| 果 — kwóh. Good.
fruit.

| | — shín. Complete; perfect.

| 堂 — t'ōng. Charitable institution.

10 | 後 — haù. Reconstruction; pacification.

| 法 — faàt. Good plan. Clever scheme.

| 手 — shaú. An expert; adept.

修理完 | sau lēi uēn
— To put into thorough repair.

2721

擅

64.13

To act without authority; assume: usurp.

| 自 — tsz. Arbitrarily. To presume.

| 長 — ch'ēng. Versed in; skilled.

† | 利 — lēi. To monopolize.

† | 權 — k'uēn. To usurp power.

2722

膳

130.12

Food; a meal (Imperial).

早 | tsó — Breakfast.

繕 | Write out.

2723

shing

聲

128.11

声

33.4

Sound; tone; noise. Reputation; rumor. S. (a.p. sheng).

| 音 — yam. Sound; noise.

| 氣 sheng heì. Accent; tone of voice. News.

大 | taai sheng. In a loud voice.

細 | sai sheng. In a low voice.

5 低 | tai sheng. Low pitch. Low voice.

有 | mō sheng. Speechless; mute.

| 韻 — wān. Tones and finals for rhyming in Chinese dictionaries.

sheng — Hoarse.

| 明 — mēng. To inform; make known.

10 | 勢 — shai. Bluff.

| 帶 — tai. Vocal cords.

平 | p'eng — The even tones.

仄 | chak — The deflected tones (viz. rising, going, and entering).

上 | shéung —. The rising tones.

去 | hui —. The going tones.

15 入 | yáp —. The entering tones.

2724

升

To rise; ascend. A pint. Carrying pole.

24,2

| 高 — ko. To ascend.

| 天 — t'in. To ascend into heaven.

| 任 — yâm. Promotion.

| 班 — psan. Promotion to a higher class.

5 一 | 米 yat — mǎi. A pint of rice.

竹 | chuk —. Bamboo carrying poles.

2725

陞

170,7

To mount; advance.

| 官 — koon. To become an official.

| 主教 — chué kaà. To be named bishop.

| 轎 — kiú*. To enter a sedan chair.

2726

昇

72,4

To rise.

| 汞 — húng. Corrosive sublimate.

| 華 — wá. Sublimation.

† 旭日東 | yuk yát tung —. The red sun rises in the East.

2727

勝

19,10

To conquer; overcome; excel.

不 | 言 pat — tn. Beyond description.

不 | 任 pat — yâm. Not qualified for the post.

2728

聖

128,7

圣

29,5

shing

Holy; perfect; sacred; Divine. "Saint". Sage. Imperial. S.

| 經 — king. The Bible.

| 神 — shān. The Holy Ghost. (C.).

| 靈 — ling. The Holy Ghost (P.).

| 事 — s̄. Sacraments. (C.).

5

| 禮 — lǎi. The Sacraments. (P.).

| 體 — t'ái. The Holy Eucharist. (C.).

| 餐 — ts'aan. The Lord's Supper. (P.).

神 | shān —. Holiness. Divine.

| 蹟 — tsik. Miracles.

10 | 潔 — kit. Holy; pure; angelic.

| 相 — seung. Holy pictures.

| 像 — tséung. Sacred images.

| 人 — yān. A saint; sage.

| 路加 — lô ka. St. Luke.

15 | 賢 — in. Sages and worthy men.

| 諭 — uê. Imperial decree.

| 人未嘗無過 — yān mei sheung mô kwòh. Even the sages have not been without faults.

2729
勝 | To conquer; overcome; excel. (a.p. shing—adequate).
19,10

戰 | chin —. To win a battle.

| 仗 — cheung. Victory.

得 | tak —. To win; be victorious.

| 過 — kwòh. To surpass; excel.

5 不能 | pat nāng —. Invincible.

不分 | pat fan — foó. A drawn battle.

| 地 — tēi. Beautiful place.

| 景 — king. Fine scenery.

2730 shing (a.p. shēng).

成 | To finish; perfect; complete. 1/10. (a.p. ch'ing).
62,2

| 日 — yāt. The entire day.

| 功 — kung. Successful. Achievement.

| 就 — tsáu. To accomplish successfully.

| 全 — ts'uen. Complete; perfect.

5 | 效 — haat. Effect; results. Effective.

1 病 — pēng. To become ill.

| 仇 — ch'au. To become enemies.

| 立 — laap. Success in life. Effective; "carried".

| 事 — sz. To go through; succeed.

10 | 議 — i. To settle; agree upon.

| 人 — yān. To become a man; reach manhood. Succeed in life.

| 年 — nā. Puberty. Come of age.

| 親 — ts'an. To marry.

| 家 — ka. To get married; set up a home.

15 | 群 — kw'an. In groups or parties.

| 熟 — shók. To ripen; mature.

| 績 — tsik. Results. Grade; average marks.

老 | lō —. Faithful; trustworthy.

現 | in —. Ready-made.

20 — | 七 yat — ts'at.
170/100

七 | ts'at —. 70%

| 見 — kin. Opinion; conviction; prejudice.

2731

繩

120,13

繩

120,8

A string; line; cord. (cl. t'ia).

| 索 — sòk. Ropes; cordage.

| 仔 — tsai. A string; cord.

打 | tá —. To twist ropes.

2732

誠

149,7

Sincere; faithful.

| 實 — shât. Sincere; guileless.

| 心 — sam. Honest; sincere; conscientious.

| 敬 — king. Sincere and respectful.

| 意 — i. Sincerity.

2733

承

64,4

To bear; hold. To receive. Undertake. To acknowledge; promise. S.

| 住 — chuê. To sustain.

| 高 — ko. To raise up.

| 繼 — kai. To adopt an heir. To continue.

| 受 — shaê. To receive; inherit.

5

| 辦 — paân. To undertake to manage.

| 租 — tso. To lease or rent.

- | 接 — tsip. To contract for a job.
 | 買 — maal. To contract for goods.
 | 認 — ying. To acknowledge; confess; grant recognition.
 10 | 允 — wān. To agree to; promise.
 2734 乘 — To avail of. To ride; ascend. (shing).
 4,9
 | 機會 — kei oot. To take advantage of an opportunity.
 | 時 — shi. To improve the moment.
 | 涼 — leung. To enjoy the cool air.
 | 風 — fung. To take advantage of the wind.
 5 | 夜 — yê. Under cover of night.
 | 興 — hing. On the spur of the moment.
 | 車 — ch'e. To mount a vehicle.
 | 雲 — wān. Riding the clouds.
 | 數 — shò. Multiplication (Arith.).

2735
盛
108,7

To hold; contain.

| 滿 — moön. Filled with.

2736
承
1,5

To aid. Assistant.

| 相 — seung. Minister of State.

逦, 滕 Dyke; bank.

晟 Bright; shining.

shing

2737
剩
18,9

To remain over. Left overs; surplus.

食 | shik — Left-overs of a meal.

| 下 — há. To remain over.

| 錢 — ts'in*. Money remaining.

有 | yäü — There is a remainder.

| 有限 — yäü haän. Not much remaining.

2738
盛
108,7

Abundant; plentiful. Complete. Great. S.

| 處 — ch'ue. "Your home".

| 惠 — wai. "Your favor".

| 行 — häng. Flourishing; in vogue; prevalent.

| 開 — hoi. In full blossom.

⁵ | 大 — tai. Very great.

| 舉 — kui. A festival.

茂 | mau —. Luxuriant; rank growing.

十 | 怒 — nô. In a great anger.

2739

乘 A chariot. Cl. (shing).
4.9

一 | 轎 yat — kié*. A sedan chair.

小 | 大 | siú — tai. The Small Conveyance (Hinayana), and Large Conveyance (Mahayana) (Schools of Buddhism).

贖 Left over; remains.

2740

ship

涉

To concern. To wade. S.
85.7

干 | kon —. To involve; implicate.

関 | kwaan —. To concern.

交 | kaau —. Have business with.

2741

攝

To hold; assist; attract. (a.p. nip).
64.16

| 石 — shék. Loadstone; magnet.

| 鐵 — t'it. Iron magnet.

| 力 — lik. Power of attraction.

| 影 — ying. To photograph.

⁵ | 政 — ching. Regency.

| 氏寒暑表 — shí hōn shué piú. Celsius' thermometer (i.e. centigrade).

懾 Cowardly. To influence.

撻, 撻 To doine. To fold.

睇 Bright light; flash.

2742

shít

賒

Loss. To lose.
154.6

| 本 — pōn. Loss of capital.

| 抵 — tai. To "lose out"; "get the short end".

| 虧 — kw'ai. To be swindled.

2743

舌

Tongue; clapper. S.
R.135

反口覆 | faán haú fuk
— Go back
on one's word.

十 | 戰 — chin. To dispute;
argue.

2744

shiu

燒
86,12

To burn; roast. Feverish.

| 火 — foh. To light a
fire.

| 着 — cheuk. To be
on fire.

| 肉 — yák. Roasted
meat.

| 酒 — tsáu. Distilled
spirits.

5 | 磚 — chuen. To burn
bricks.

| 香 — heung. To burn
incense.

| 煙火 — in foh. To
set off fireworks.

發 | faát — Feverish.

2745

shiu

少
42,1

Few; seldom; deficient in.
(shiu).

多 | toh — Several;
some.

太 | t'ai — Too few.

| 幾多 — kei toh. Lack-
ing how many or
much?

| 可 — hoh. Seldom.

| 見多怪 — kin toh
kwaai. Things
little seen are consid-
ered strange.

2746

shiu

少
42,1

Young; immature. S.

| 年人 — nín yán. A
young man.

| 時 — shí. In boyhood.

| 爺 — ye. A young
gentlemen.

| 奶 — nai. A young
matron.

2747

shiu

韶
180,5

Harmony. Excellent. S.

| 州 — chau. Shiuchow,
Kwangtung.

十 | 虛度 | 光 hui tô —
kwong. To
pass one's prime
vainly.

2748

shiu

紹
120,5

To introduce; connect. S.

介 | kai — To intro-
duce; recommend.

肇, 肇 *Begin; initiate.*邵 *Lofty. (chiù).*劭 *Stimulate; admirable.*邵 *Place name. S.*

2749

數
66.11shó
To count; calculate. (shò).

| 一 | — yat —. To count over.

| 錢 | — ts'in. To count money.

屈指 | wat chí —. To count on the fingers.

2750

數
66.11shò
An account; number; amount. (Cl. t'ü). (shó).

算 | suén —. To reckon an account.

收 | shau —. To collect accounts.

| 目 | — mük. An account.

| 十 | — sháp. Several tens of.

5 | 次 | — ts'z. Several times.

無 | mó —. Innumerable.

定 | têng —. Fate; destiny.

| 學 | — hòk. Arithmetic.

代 | toi —. Algebra.

10 分 | fan —. Fractions.

小 | siú —. Decimal fractions.

單 | taan —. Odd numbers.

雙 | sheung —. Even numbers.

扭 | 口 nau — hau. To strike an average.

指 | chí —. Index number.

2751

疏
103.7
疎
103.7shoh

Separated; distant; coarse, lax; cold towards, S.

| 哋 | — — tei*. Rather sparsely; distant; coarse.

| 窓 | — ch'eung. Lattice window.

| 眼 | — ngaan. Open-work.

| 通 | — t'ung. A private understanding.

⁵ 生 | shaang —. Become estranged. Out of practice.

| 忽 — fat. Careless; remiss.

口 | hau —. To blab; tattle.

2752

蔬

140,11

Edible plants; vegetables.

| 菜 — ts'oi. Vegetables in general.

2753

梳

75,7

A comb. (Cl. chék). To comb; dress hair.

| 頭 — t'au. To comb the hair.

| 粧 — chong. To make one's toilet (of a lady).

| 打 — tá. Washing soda. (Sodium carbonate).

2754

shóh

所

63,4

A place; building. That; that which; where; what. S.

公 | kung —. Meeting place; guild; public office.

| 長 — cheung. Head of a department.

印刷 | yán kwaat —. A printing office.

拘留 | k'ui lau —. A lockup; guardroom.

⁵ 事務 | sê mô —. Office; business place.

各得其 | kòk tak k'et —. Each in his proper place.

住 | chuê —. Residence; dwelling place.

| 以 — i. Wherefore; therefore.

| 得無幾 — tak mô keí. I got only a little.

¹⁰ | 有 — yau. Whatever there is.

| 謂 — wai. That which is called.

2755

shóh

傻

9,15

Simple; stupid.

好 | hó —. Very stupid.

2756

shòk

漱

76,7

To suck; absorb; rinse. (a.p. saù).

漱

85,11

| 氣 — hei. To suck in the breath.

| 筒 — t'ung. A pump.
A snare.

| 口 — hau. To gargle.

2757

朔

First day of the moon.
(a.p. sòk).

74,6

† | 日 — yât. First day of
month.

† | 風 — fung. The North
wind.

2758

索

To exact. (See under sòk).

120,4

槊, 鏑 Spear; chess.

2759

shóng

爽

Cheerful; lively; crisp.
To dry. To fail.

89,7

| 快 — faai. Refreshing;
agreeable.

| 口 — hau. Pleasant to
the taste; dainties.

| 脆 — ts'ui. Crisp;
delicate.

乾 | kon — Dry.

† | 言 — yn. To fail in
one's promise.

2760

shue

書

Book. (Cl. poón; pò).
Letter; writing; document.

73,6

讀 | ták — To study;
to read aloud.

睇 | t'ai — To read
silently.

講 | kóng — To preach.
(P.).

| 籍 — tsik. Books.

5 | 一套 | yat t'ò — A
set of books.

| 架 — kà. Book shelves;
bookstand.

| 皮 — p'ei. Cover of
a book.

| 面 — min. Front cover
of book.

| 館 — koón. A school-
house.

10 | 圖 | 館 t'ò — koón. A
public library.

藏 | 室 ts'óng — shat.
Private library.

證 | ching — Credentials;
diploma; depositions.

| 經 — king. The "Canon
of History". (Chinese
Classics).

四 | si — The "Four
Books" (Chinese
Classics).

15 | 手 | shat — Written
with one's own hand.
Handwriting.

| 記 — kel. Secretaries; copyists.

| 信 — sùn. A letter.

篆 | suên —. Ancient square seal writing.

隸 | tai —. Intermediary writing style.

20 楷 | k'ai —. Modern writing style.

草 | ts'ò —. Free running hand.

行 | hāng —. Correspondence hand.

宋 | sùng —. Modern printed character.

| 不盡言 — pat tsún ts. cannot write all I have to say.

2761

舒

135,6

Ease. To open out; expound.

| 服 — fúk. In good health; happy.

| 暢 — ch'èung. In good spirits; cheerful.

| 展 — chin. Spread out; open.

† | 身 — shan. Relaxation.

2762

輸

159,9

To lose; be beaten. To transport.

賭 | tó —. To lose at gambling.

| 賭 — tó. To wager.

打 | tá —. To lose a fight; battle, etc.

| 服 — fúk. To yield; submit.

5 | 出 — ch'ut. To export.

| 入 — yâp. To import.

紓 *Remiss; to relax.*

抒 *Pour out; remove.*
u.f. 舒

擴 *To expand; stretch.*

樗 *Atlantus or Paradise tree.*

slué

2763

鼠

R.208

Rat; mouse; squirrels. (Cl. chék).

老 | lǎ —. A rat.

老 | 仔 lǎ — tsai. A mouse.

臊 | so —. A shrew; mouse.

田 | t'in —. Field rat.

5 飛 | fei —. A bat; flying squirrel.

松 | ts'ung —. A squirrel.

| 疫 — yik. Bubonic plague.

| 眼 — ngaan. Stealthy; villainous; timorous.

| 摸 — moh. To pilfer.

2764

暑
72,9

Summer heat; hot.

| 天 — t'in. Summer weather; dog days.

| 假 — kà. Summer vacation.

避 | pei —. To escape the heat (e.g. by going to a summer resort, etc.).

感 | kóm —. Heatstroke.

黍 R.202. Glutinous rice.

癩 Hidden; secret.

2765

處
141,5

噓
30,11

shuè
A place. (ch'uè; ch'ué).

邊 | pin —. Where.

呢 | ni —. Here.

| | —. Everywhere.

2766

恕
61,6

To forgive; show mercy. Indulgent.

| 怪 — kwaai. "Don't think me rude"; "pardon me".

寬 | foon —. To show leniency.

| 過 — kwòh. Let it pass.

2767

庶
53,8

All; common. People. So that. S.

| 務 — mô. General affairs.

| 民 — nân. The people; the masses.

| 室 — shat. A concubine.

十 | 幾 — kei. Almost; not far from.

戍 (To guard); frontier.

2768

諸
140,16

薯
140,14

shuè
Bulbs; tubers.

荷蘭 | hòh laan —. Irish potatoes.

番 | faan —. Sweet potatoes.

| 粉 — fán. Sweet potato flour.

大 | tai —. The common yam.

| 蕒 — leūng. False Gambier (used as a dark-brown dye).

殳 R. 79. Weapons. S.

殊 Kill; exterminate.

2769

墅 32, 11

A shed in the fields.

2770

署 122, 9

Tribunzi; public office. (see ch'ūē).

2771

樹 75, 12

A tree. (Cl. p'oh). To plant. S.

| 木 — mūk. Trees.

| 林 — lām. Forest; grove.

| 根 — kan. The root.

| 身 — shan. The trunk.

δ | 皮 — p'ei. The bark.

| 枝 — chi. The branches.

| 葉 — ip. The leaves.

| 頭 — t'au. A stump.

| 膠 — kaau. Gum; resin.

2772

豎 117, 8

Upright. To set up; establish. S. (u.f. fol).

| 立 — laap. To set up; establish.

| 起 — hei. (same as prec.).

| 旗 — k'ei. To set up a flag.

2773

豎 151, 8

Slave. Low; stupid; vulgar. S.

| 婢 — p'ei. Male and female servants.

澍 Water running; saturated.

2774

船 137, 5
舡 137, 3

shuēn

A boat; ship; junk. (Cl. ch'ek) S.

火 | foh —. A steamer.

輪 | lūn —. Power driven boat.

明車 | mīng ch'ē —. Paddle wheel steamer.

帆 | faān —. Sailing vessel.

⁵ 兵 | ping —. Battleship.

沉 | ch'am —. Shipwreck.

渡 | tô —. Native passenger boats.

| 主 — chuē. The captain.

| 頭 — t'au. The bow.

¹⁰ | 尾 — meī. The stern.

| 身 — shan. The hull.

| 面 — mīn. The deck.

| 廠 — ch'óng. A shipyard.

| 票 — p'ü. Boat ticket.

shuēn

吮 Suck; lick.

2775

shuēt

說 To speak; talk; discourse.
149.7

| 話 — wā. Talk; words.

演 | in —. To give an address.

小 | siú —. Novels; stories.

邪 | ts'è —. Heresy.

⁵ 解 | kaai —. To explain; comment.

| 文 — mán. The Shwoh-wén dictionary of word derivation (A.D. 100).

| 合 — hôp. To fix; arrange.

論 | lún —. Essays.

† | 知 — chi. To relate; tell.

shui

2776

衰

145.4

To decay; decline; fail.

| 弱 — yeük. Feeble; decrepit.

| 老 — lö. Declining years.

| 敗 — paai. Degenerate; decaying.

| 落 — lök. To decay; decline.

| 運 — wán. Loss of fortune.

及 R.35. To saunter.

棖 Small projecting rafters.

shuí

2777

水

R.85

Water. S.

- | 大 — taai. High tide.
 | 乾 — kon. Low tide.
 順 | shún —. Favorable tide or current.
 逆 | ngaik —. Contrary current.
 5 | 口 | haú —. Saliva; spittle.
 | 手 — shaá. A sailor.
 平 | 尺 p'eng — ch'ák. Spirit level.
 銀 | ngá —. Difference in exchange; discount.
 | 花 — fa. Spray.
 10 | 土 — t'ó. Climatic or physical conditions.
 | 脚 — káik. Freight or fare by water.
 | 路 — lá. By water.
 | 廠 — koó. Abdominal dropsy.
 | 腫 — cháng. Dropsy.
 15 | 仙花 — sin fa. Narcissus.
 | 星 — sing. Planet mercury.
 | 壓 — aát. Hydraulic pressure.

| 力 — lík. Water power.

| 落石出 — lók shék ch'ut. Things are bound to be known in the end; the truth comes out.

20 不服 | 土 pat fák — t'ó. Not accustomed to the climate.

2778

shuí

稅

Taxes; duties; revenue, S.

115,7

| 關 — kwaan. Customs House.

收 | shau —. To collect customs.

| 契 — k'al. To register deeds.

正 | ching —. Full duty.

5 半 | poán —. Half duty.

| 務司 — mô sz. Commissioner of Customs.

出口 | ch'ut haú —. Export duty.

漏 | láu —. To evade duty tax.

估 | koó —. To assess for duty.

10 印花 | yán fa —. Stamp duty.

遺產 | wai ch'án —.
Inheritance taxes.

所得 | shóh tak —.
Income tax.

人頭 | yán t'au —. Poll
tax.

帥 Commander-in-chief.
(a.p' sut).

幌 Girl's handkerchief.

2779 shuī

誰 Who; whom; what. Anyone;
A one. S.
149,8

也 | mat —*. Who?.

| 不知 — pat chí. Who
does not know?
Nevertheless.

| 敢 — kóm. Who dares?

奈得 | 何 nôi tak hoh.
What can be
done about it?

2780 垂
32,5 To hang down; droop;
suspend.

| 危 — ngai. In great
danger.

| 手 — sháu. To let the
hands hang down.

| 頭喪氣 — t'au sòng
hei. Crest
fallen; downcast.

名 | 後世 mēng — hañ
shai. To hand
down one's name to posterity.

陲 Frontier; boundary.

2781 shuī

睡 To sleep; lounge.
109,8

| 覺 — kaù. To sleep.

| 醒 — séng. To awaken.

| 椅 — i. An easy chair.

| 衣 — i. Sleeping
clothes.

5 | 藥 — yéuk. Soporifics.

| 車 — ch'e. Sleeping
car.

| 行 — hañg. Sleep
walking.

2782 shuk

縮 To draw back; contract;
shrink (in volume or dimen-
sions). S.
120,11

| 短 — tuén. To shrink;
shorten.

| 水 — shuí. To shrink
on washing.

| 手 — sháu. To keep
out of an affair.

| 小 — siú. To reduce;
decrease.

埋 — maai. To draw close together; to concentrate.

局 — kák —. In narrow quarters.

退 — t'ui —. To retreat; draw back.

畏 — wai —. To shrink from fear.

減 — kaám. To shorten (things).

2783

叔
29,6

Father's younger brother; uncle. S.

父 — foó. An uncle.

母 — mǔ. An aunt.

婆 — p'oh. A grand-aunt.

公 — kung. Father or husband's uncle; grand-uncle.

伯兄弟 — peák hing tai. Cousins of the same surname.

倏 — Suddenly.

護 — Rate; stern; decorous.

2784

熟
86,11

Ripe; cooked; prepared. Skilled; familiar.

shük

脛 — nám. Thoroughly ripe.

煙 — in. Prepared tobacco.

米 — mai. Hulled rice.

手 — sháu. Skilled in; experienced.

路 — là. A familiar road.

識 — shik. Well acquainted with.

養 — yéng —. To tame.

人 — yán. A familiar acquaintance.

2785

屬
44,18

展
44,9

Belonging to; connected with; related.

國 — kwók. Dependent states.

地 — tēi. Colonies; dependencies.

親 — ts'an —. Relatives.

管 — k'ui koón. Under his jurisdiction.

實 — shít —. In reality.

下 — há —. Subordinates.

2786

贖 To redeem; ransom. S.
154,15| 罪 — tsó. To atone
for sin or crime. To
commute a punishment.| 當 — tòng. To redeem
a pledge (in pawn).| 番 — faan. To redeem;
to ransom.| 身 — shan. To ransom
oneself (slave, prostitute,
etc.).擄人勒 | lō yān lāk —
To hold men
for ransom.

2787

淑 Pure; virtuous.
85,8| 女 — sui. A virtuous
young lady.

塾 School.

孰, 塾 Who; which;
what.

蜀 Name for Szu-ch'uen.

俶 Begin.

舳 Stern; tiller.

菽 Beans; pulse.

蠅 Green caterpillar.

shún

瞬 Blink. (a.p. shùn).

shūn

2788 純 Sincere. Pure; unmixed;
uniform.| 善 — shín. Good;
meek; mild.

| 熟 — shók. Tame.

| 淨 — tūng. Gentle;
tractable as a dog.
Pure; unmixed.| 厚 — haú. Sincere;
honest.

5 | 直 — chik. Unaffected.

| 正 — ching. Upright.

| 品人 — pán yān. Men
of high moral
character.| 神 — shān. A pure
spirit. (of God).| 一 — yat. Uniform;
homogeneous; pure.

2789

唇

130,7

唇

30,7

The lips.

口 | haú — The lips.

| 舌 — shít. Eloquence.

| 音 — yam. Labial.

費 | 舌 fal — shít.
Loquacious; to
waste one's breath.

2790

醇

164,8

醅

164,5

Rich; pure; liberal.

| 酒 — tsú. Rich wine.

2791

鶉

196,8

The quail. (a.p. ch'un)

鴝 | om — (am*, ch'un*).
The quail.

淳, 淳 Pure; unmited.

犍 Taony and black-
lipped cattle. Cattle 7
feet high.

2792

順

181,3

Convenient; obedient; in
sympathy with. To follow.| 從 — ts'ing. To comply
with; yield to; obey.| 便 — pin. At one's con-
venience.| 風 — fung. A favorable
wind.| 流 — láu. With the
stream.5 | 情 — ts'ing. Agreeable
to the feelings.

| 路 — lá. By the way.

| 利 — lei. Prosperous;
flourishing.舜 *Emperor.*
B.C. 2255-2205檠, 檠 *Hibiscus; tran-*
sient

2793

shūng崇
46,8To honor; reverence. High;
lofty. S.尊 | tsuen —. To rever-
ence; venerate.| 敬 — king. To look up
to; respect.| 拜 — paai. To wor-
ship.† | 山峻嶺 — shaan tsun
ling. High
mountains and lofty hills.

2794

shat術
144,5

A trick; device. Jugglery.

| 士 — sh. A wizard;
magician.邪 | ts'e —. Sorcery; in-
cantation.

法 | faat —. Necromancy; witchcraft.

美 | mei —. The fine arts.

5 戰 | chìn —. Military strategy.

催眠 | t'ui mìn —. Hypnotism.

學 | hōk —. Principles of studiousness.

2795

述

162,5

To publish; narrate; state. S.

† 著 | chuè —. To compose; make known.

† 修 | sau —. To revise a work.

2796

木

75,1

Medicinal plant.

蒼 | ts'ong —. A medicinal plant (*atractylis*).

秣 | Glutinous (*rice; millet*).

2797

息

61,6

sik (see also sek)

To rest. Quiet. Interest on money; productions. S.

休 | yau —. To rest.

| 心 — sam. To set one's heart at rest.

安 | 會 on — ooi. Seventh Day Adventists.

消 | siu —. News.

5 子 | tsí —. Children.

入 | yâp —. Income.

氣 | hei —. Breath; vapor.

嘆 | t'ân —. To sigh heavily.

| 怒 — nô. To appease anger.

2798

熄

86,10

To put out; extinguish.

| 燈 — tang. Put out the lamp.

吹 | ch'ui —. Blew out.

2799

昔

72,4

Ancient; formerly. S.

| 者 — ché. Formerly; once upon a time.

| 日 — yât. In olden days.

2800

惜

61,8

To pity; feel for. To grudge.

可 | hōh —. Pitiable; regrettable.

痛 | t'ung —. To love intensely (e.g. one's children).

愛 | 光陰 oì — kwong
yam. To hus-
band time.

| 錢 — (sèk) ts'in. Spar-
ing of money.

十 吝 | lûn —. Stingy. To
begrudge.

2801

媳

38,10

Daughter-in-law.

| 婦 — foö. Daughter-
in-law.

童養 | t'üng yeüng —.
Daughter-in-law
brought as child to
spouse's home.

2802

蟋

142,11

A cricket. (Gl. chèk).

打 | 蟀 tá — sut. To
fight crickets.

析 Divide. Explain.

浙 To wash rice.

腊 Dried meat; old;
u.f. 臘

蜥 Lizard; chameleon.

悉 All; fully.

皙(晰) Clear; bright.

sik

烏 Slipper. Glorious.

2803

先

10,4

sin

First; before; ahead. S.

| 生 — shaang. Sir; Mr.
Teacher.

頭 | t'au —. Just now;
a moment ago.

| 頭 — t'au. At first.

| 個排 — kòh p'aaí*.
Sometime ago.

5

| 唔 | — m —. Before-
hand.

| 時 — shí. Before;
formerly.

| 後 — haü. First and
last. At various times.

| 知 — chi. A prophet.

| 兆 — chiü. Omen;
portent.

10

| 鋒 — fung. Vanguard.
Forerunner.

| 天 — t'in. One's natural
physical endowment;
constitution.

| 父 — foö. My late
father.

2804

仙

9,3

Fairies; genii. S.

| 士 — sî*. A cent.

水 | 花 shuf — fa. Narcissus.

鳳 | 花 fūng — fa. Touch-me-not.

修 | san —. To seek immortality.

丹 — taan. Pill of immortality.

家 — ka. Taoists.

神 | shān —. Fairies; spirits.

景 — kīng. Fairyland.

避 — yat. To ramble with the spirit (i.e. to die).

2805
鮮
195,6

Fresh; new. Newly slaughtered. S.

紅 — hōng. Bright red.

明 — mēng. Brand new.

花 — fa. Fresh flowers.

果 — kwōh. Fresh fruit.

魚 — ū. Fresh fish.

僊 Hep about; caper; a.f. 仙

蹊, 蹊 Whirl; pirouette.

2806

sín

癬 Ringworm; scabby eruption. 104,17

生 | shang —. To get the itch or ringworm.

疥 — kaal. The itch.

牛皮 | ngau p'ei —. Thick skin itch.

金錢 | kam t'ín —. Ringworm.

紅雲血 | hōng wān huét —. Red ringworm.

2807

燹
86,14

Ravage by fire.

兵 | ping —. The ravages and burnings of troops.

2808

藓
140,17

Mosses.

苔 | t'oi —. Moss on walls.

眇 Little; rare.

蛻 To moult.

獮 Kill. The autumn hunt.

跣 Barefooted.

銑 Chisel, burnished; chilly.

2809

sin

線

120,9

綫

120,8

A thread; wire; clue;
line. (math.).車轆 | ch'è luk —
Spool thread.

聯 | lūn —. To sew.

| 步疏 — p'ò shoh. The
stitches are far apart.

| 衫 — shaam. Knit shirt.

5 鐵 | t'it —. Iron wire.

電 | t'ín —. Telegraph
wire.光 | kwong —. Ray of
light.

路 | ló —. A route.

| 人 — yān. A spy.

10 | 工 — kung. Informer.

平行 | p'eng hāng —.
Parallel lines.地平 | t'ei p'eng —.
Horizon.防禦 | fong uē —. Line
of defense.

2810

鐵

167,12

制

18,6

To castrate a fowl.

| 雞 — kai. Capon.

霰, 霰 | Sleet; snow;
rain.倩 | Dimples; pretty; hire
instead.

2811

sin

羨

123,7

To desire; long for; admire.

† | 慕 — mô. To admire.

† 欣 | yan —. To be pleased
with.茜 | *Rubia cordifolia*;
"madder"

蒨 | Luxuriant vegetation.

2812

sing (see also seng)

星

72,5

A star; planet; point of
light. (Cl. nap) S.

| 宿 — suk. Constellation.

行 | hāng —. Planets.

經 | king —. Fixed stars.

流 | laū —. Meteors.

⁵ 掃把 | sò pá —. Comets.

土 | t'ó —. Saturn.

| 期 — k'et. Sunday.

火 | fók —. Sparks.
Mars.

| 期 — k'et yat. Monday—and so on.

¹⁰ 吉 | kat —. A lucky
star.

小 | siú —. A concubine;
sweetheart.

| 卜 — puk. Astrology.

| 架波 — kà poh.
Singapore.

2813

猩 | Yellow haired ape. (Cl.
chek)
94,9

| | — —. Pongo; orangoutang.

惺 | Intelligent; tranquil
(a.p. séng)

驛 | Red; bay (horse).

2814

省 | To examine; investigate;
arouse. (shaáng).
109,4

| 察 — ch'at. To examine; investigate.

| 悟 — ng. To realize;
comprehend.

| 覺 — kòk. Conscious
of; aware.

自 | tsé —. To reflect.
Self-examination.

⁵ 不 | 人事 pat — yán tsé.
Stunned; unconscious.

十晨昏定 | shān fan tēng
— To say
good morning and good
night to parents.

2815

sing

姓 | A clan; surname. S.

38,5

貴 | 名 kwai — mēng.
"What is your
name?"

你 | 乜野 nei — mat yě.
"What is your
surname?" (to
inferiors).

小 | siú —. "My humble
surname".

百家 | paak ka —. The
hundred clan names
(originally).

雙 | sheung —. Double
surname.

2816

性 | Nature; disposition. S.

61,5

| 情 — ts'ing. Natural disposition.

| 質 — chat. Quality; nature.

| 急 — kap. Impatient; impetuous.

血 | huét —. Sensitive-ness; ardor.

5 皮 | p'ei —. Temperament.

硬 | ngaang —. Wilful; obstinate.

火 | foh —. A passionate nature.

定 | téng —. Steady; constant.

藥 | yetk —. Property of medicine.

10 | 命 — mêng. Life.

| 別 — pít. Sex; gender.

異 | í —. Opposite sex.

| 理學 — lei hók. Mental philosophy.

2817

釋

11,14

sip

To wedge.

| 住拒 — chue k'ui. To wedge it in.

| 實 — shât. To wedge tightly.

| 正 — ching. To wedge level.

| 高啲 — ko ti. To block up.

sit

2818

竊

116,17

窃

116,4

To steal; pilfer. Privately; secretly.

| 看 — hön. To look at covertly.

| 笑 — siü. Secretly to laugh at.

| 念 — nim. "My humble opinion".

† 偷 | t'au —. To steal. Larceny.

5 † 失 | shat —. Stolen.

† 行 | häng —. To practice theft.

2819

褻

145,11

Irreverent; dirty. Undress.

| 慢 — maän. To insult; treat irreverently.

| 狎 — haap. Improper familiarity.

† | 穢 — wai. Filthy; dirty.

2820

洩

85,6

泄

85,5

To dissipate; exude.

漏 — lū. To ooze out; be divulged.

露 — lū. To become known.

排 — p'at. To ooze out; exude. Ease nature.

夢 — mung. Nocturnal emissions.

2821

綫

120,6

To fetter. Fetters.

縲 — lū. Bonds; fetters.

屑 — Trifling. Condescend.

褻 — Leturely; lazy.

變 — To harmonize.

蝶 — Insult women; lust after.

撲 — Wipe; estimate.

謗 — Disrespect; seroant; eunuch.

檣 — Long oar. Boatland. (a.p. yat)

楔 — A wedge; a slit. The thorny juniper.

縲, 縲 — To fasten; remove.

2822

siu

消 — To scatter; disperse; diminish.

化 — fā. To digest.

夜 — yē. Lunch late at night.

滅 — mē. To destroy.

除 — ch'ū (ch'ū). To abolish; remove.

毒 — tūk. To disinfect; fumigate.

悶 — mōn. To drive away care.

腫 — chūng. To reduce a swelling.

取 — t'ū. To cancel; annul.

永日 — wīng yā. To kill time.

遣 — hīn. Enjoyment; good time.

費 — fāi. Consumer.

防隊 — fōng tuī. Fireman.

2823

銷
167,7

To fuse; dissolve. Sale; circulation. S.

| 鎔 — yāng. To melt (as ores).

| 案 — àn. To squash proceedings.

花 | fa —. Dissipation.

| 流 — lā. Sale circulation.

5 | 行 — háng. Circulate; dispose of; to market.

註 | chuà —. To invalidate.

開 | hai —. Expenditures.

2824

硝
112,7

Nitre; saltpetre.

鹹 | hām —. Nitre; native saltpetre.

| 皮 — p'et. To tan leather.

| 鹽 — yā. Carbonate of soda.

| 蘓水 — k'ēng shui. Nitric acid.

2825

逍
162,7

To ramble; saunter; roam.

| 遙 — yā. To saunter for pleasure.

2826

簫
118,12

Flute; flageolet.

洞 | tūng —. A flageolet.

吹 | ch'ui —. To play the flute.

2827

蕭
140,12

Kind of artemisia. Troubled. S.

| 條 — t'ia. Desolate; lonely.

2828

宵
40,7

Night; dark.

通 | t'ung —. Throughout the night.

霄 | Mists; the sky. S.

灋 | River in Hunan. A gust of wind and rain.

絹 | Raw silk. (a.p. shau).

翺 | Rapid flight.

蛛 | A spider.

2829

小
R.42

Small; tiny; petty.

| 心 — sam. Be careful.

| 工 — kung. Unskilled laborer. Mason's assistant.

| 事 — sɿ. A trifling affair.

| 手 — shaú. A pilferer.

5 | 數 — shò. Decimals.

| 弟 — tai. "My humble self".

店 | tim —. "My shop". 2831

| 引 — yǎn. A preface. 30,12

| 販 — faàn. A peddler; hawker.

10 | 呂宋 — lui sùng. Philippines.

| 亞細亞 — à sai à. Asia Minor.

篠 Dwarf bamboo.

2830

siù

笑

118,4

To laugh; smile; laugh at.

| 話 — wá. Joking.

| 容 — yung. A smiling face.

冷 | laäng —. Forced smile; grin.

狂 | kw'óng —. To laugh immoderately.

5 呵呵大 | hoh hoh tsai —. To laugh loudly.

微 | mei —. To smile.

偷 | t'au —. To chuckle.

| 嘻嘻 — hei hei. To laugh loudly.

10 | 裏藏刀 — lui ts'óng to. Treacherous.

嘯

30,12

To whistle.

善 | shin —. Good at whistling.

虎 | foó —. Tiger's roar.

2832

so

蘇

140,16

To revive. Cheerful. Name of various plants. S.

| 蝦仔 — ha tsai. Young child; infant.

| 打 — tá. Baking soda.

| 木 — múk. Sapan wood.

紫 | tsí —. Sweet basil.

5 | 格蘭 — kaák laán. Scotland.

| 門答拉 — moón taáp la. Sumatra.

| 州 — chau. Soochow.

| 士 — sɿ. Suez.

| 丹 — taan. Sudan.
Sultan.

2833

鬚

190,12

Beard; mustache.

留 | lau —. To grow a
beard.

鬚 | oō —. A beard.

八字 | paat tsz —. A
mustache.

撚 | nán —. To fondle
one's beard.

兩條 | leung t'iu —. An-
tennae.

2334

臊

130,13

Rank; rancid; stinking.

腥 | sing —. Rank smell-
ing.

身 | shan —. Reeking.

2835

酥

164,5

Curd. Crisp.

| 脆 — ts'ui. Crisp.

2836

穌

115,11

To revive.

耶 | yê —. Jesus.

騷 | Trouble; sad.

搔 To scratch.

慄 Agitated.

縲 Reel off cocoons.

颶 Wind blowing.

2837

嫂

38,10

sò

Elder brother's wife;
matron.

大 | taaī —. Eldest
brother's wife.
"Madam".

家 | ka —. My sister-
in-law.

2838

掃

64,8

掃

32,8

sò

To sweep. A broom.

| 把 — pá. A broom.

雞毛 | kai mō —.
Feather duster.

竹 | chuk —. Bamboo
broom.

椰衣 | yê i —. Coir
broom.

5 | 除 — ch'ü. To clear
out; free from.

| 乾淨 — kon tséng. To
sweep clean.

一 | 光 yat — kwong.
At one sweep.

打 | tá —. To sweep.

| 墓 — mô. To arrange
the tomb.

2839

素
120,4

Commonly; formerly. Plain;
simple. S.

樸 | p'òk —. Simple;
unassuming.

| 衣 — i. Simple clothing.

食 | shik —. Be a veget-
arian.

十 | 常 — shéng. Generally.

2840

訴
149,5

To state; inform. A plaint;
pls.

上 | shéng —. To appeal
to a higher court.

代 | 人 tot — yán. An
advocate.

| 訟 — téng. To file a
charge.

| 冤 — yen. To state a
grievance.

塑, 埭 To model in
clay.

懇 Tell; state.

派 Go towards,

溯, 遡 Go against.

慇 Sincere.

sō

2841

斷
30,15

Ignorant. (a.p. seŋ; so).

烏 | | 'oo —. Blun-
dering.

soh

2842

唆
30,7

To incite; stir up.

| 擺 — paal. To sow
discord.

| 聳 — sŋng (tsŋng). To
incite; urge on.

攪 | kaal —. To egg on;
incite.

2843

梭
75,7

Shuttle. Shuttle like; swift.

拋 | p'au —. To throw
the shuttle.

| 巡 — ts'ün. A patrol.

2844

蓑
140,10

Raincoat.

| 衣 — i. A raincoat made
from native leaves.

婆 Frisk; lounge;
Buddha's tree.

撈 *To finger; feel.*
 莎 *A species of sedge.*
 蓼 *Abundant vegetation.*

2845

鎖

167,10

鑊

167,11

sóh

Lock (Cl. pá); fetters.
 To lock.

| 頭 — t'au. A padlock.

| 住 — chut. Under lock and key.

| 匙 — shí. A key.

| 鍊 — lin. Fetters; chains.

鬼 | kwai —. A latch.

| 鎖 — so. The "inners" of a Chinese padlock.

2846

瑣

96,10

Fragments; minute; vexatious.

| 碎 — sui. Petty; trifling.

煩 | fan —. Vexatious.

2847

頤

181,9

腮

130,9

soi

Cheeks; jowl; jaw.

| 甲 — kaap. The cheeks.

魚 | ut —. Fish gills.

疥 | chà —. The mumps.

腦後見 | nǎo hòu jiàn —.
 A bad man
 (believed to be indicated by
 cheeks which can be seen from
 behind).

惴 *Hesitating. Modest.*

2848

索

120,4

sòk

To exact; search. A cord;
 knot.

| 錢 — t'ien. To exact money.

| 詐 — chà. To extort; blackmail.

逼 | pik —. To obtain by threats.

| 賠 — p'oi. To demand indemnity.

5 | 繩 — shing. Rope; cord.

† | 賬 — cheng. To dun for a debt.

2849

喪

30,9

song

Mourning. To lament. A funeral (song). S.

| 事 — shí. Funeral affairs.

| 費 — fai. Funeral expenses.

出 | ch'ut —. Funeral procession.

弔 | tiù —. To bewail the dead.

⁵ 送 | sùng —. To attend a funeral.

| 禮 — lai. Funeral rites.

守 | shaá —. To observe mourning formalities (for 49 days).

2850

桑 Mulberry tree. S.
75,6

| 棗 — tsó. Mulberries.

| 白皮 — paák p'ci. Bark of mulberry root (used as medicine).

2851

sóng

嗓 The throat.
30,10

| 食 — shik. The glottis.

氣 | hei —. The larynx.

礫 Stone base for pillar.

額 Forehead.

2852

sòng

喪 To lose; degrade. (song).
30,9

| 失 — shat. Deprived of.

| 氣 — hei. Crest-fallen; downcast.

| 良心 — leing sam. No conscience.

| 膽 — taám. Disheartened; discouraged.

十 悞 | ó —. Despairing.

2853

suen

酸 Sour; acid. Grieved.
164,7

| 醋 — ts'ò. Vinegar.

| 果 — kwóh. Pickles.

| 質 — chat. Acid.

| 枝 — chi. Chinese ebony. Blackwood.

⁵ 心 | sam —. Heartburn. Sick at heart.

寒 | hōn —. Fallen on hard times.

2854

宣 To proclaim; publish. S.
40,6

| 傳 — ch'uen. Publicity; propaganda.

| 講 — kóng. To proclaim. Preach.

| 佈 — pò. To announce; promulgate.

| 言 — n. To hold forth.

5 | 誓 — shai. To take an oath.

| 道會 — tô ooi. Alliance Mission.

2855

孫
39,7

Grandson; descendants. S.

仔 | tsai —. Sons and grandsons; descendants.

| 女 — sui. A granddaughter.

外 | ngoi —. A daughter's son.

曾 | tsang —. Great grandson.

2856

痠
104,7

Aching; painful.

| 痛 — t'ung. Aching.

骨 | kwat —. Rheumatic pains.

| 軟 — uēn. Ticklish.

悛 Stop; reform; next in order.

獼 A monkey.

蓀 A flower, Iris.

獾, 貉 Tibetan lion.

殮 Supper; n.b. 餐

2857

選
162,12

suén

To choose; select. (a.p. suén).

| 舉 — kuí. To elect; vote.

當 | tong —. An election.

被 | 舉權 peí — kuí k'ueñ. Eligibility for election.

| 擇 — chaák. To choose; select.

5 | 科 — foh. Elective course.

| 派 — p'aal. To depute.

| 取 — ts'ui. To select; pick out.

2858

損
64,10

To wound; injure; spoil.

| 傷 — sheung. To injure; damage.

| 失 — shat. Loss; damage.

| 爛 — lañ. Shallow wounds.

| 破 — p'òh. To damage; destroy.

| 撰 — suén. Compose; write books. (a.p. suén)

| 饌 — suén. A feast; president of feast.

2859

算

118,8

算

118,8

suén

To reckon; calculate.

To regard as.

| 唔 | 事 — sî. It doesn't matter.

| 術 — shû. Arithmetic.

| 學 — hòk. Mathematics.

| 盤 — p'òh. Abacus.

⁵ 無 | mò —. Numberless; innumerable.

| 打 | tá —. To calculate; make plans.

| 够 | kàu —. Sufficient for the purpose.

| 命 — méng. To tell fortunes.

| 預 | uê —. A budget.

¹⁰ 暗 | òm —. Treachery.

2860

蒜

140,10

Garlic.

| 頭 — t'au. Garlic bulb.

| 青 | ts'ing —. Fresh garlic.

2861

旋

70,7

suén

To revolve. Whirlwind. Dizzy.

| 轉 — chuén. To whirl; revolve.

| 風 — fong. Whirlwind; cyclone.

| 鄉 — heung. To return to one's native place.

| 週 | chau —. Intercourse with others.

| 漩 — Circling water; eddy.

| 璇 — A kind of jade.

| 璫 — A pretty gem; jewel.

| 鑪 — Kettle; bowl; turn in lathe.

2862

鐫

167,13

suén

To carve; cut in stone.

| 石 — shék. To engrave on stone.

| 刻 — hak. To engrave; carve.

2863

篆

118,9

Antique form of writing.

大

taaí —. "Greater seal", character.

小

siú —. "Lesser seal", character.

璩

Engrave on jade.

2864

suèt

雪

173,3

Snow; ice. To wipe out. S.

糕

ko. Ice cream.

帽

mô. A hood.

白

paák. Snow-white.

梨

lef. Tientsin pears.

5

茄

ka. Cigars, (phonetic).

恨

hân. To avenge.

恥

ch'i. To wipe away disgrace.

冤

uen. To redress wrongs.

2865

sui

雖

172,9

Although. Even if; supposing.

然

In. Although; notwithstanding.

則

— tsak. Although; even if.

2866

需

173,6

Needful. To need. Supplies. S.

要

— iù. The needful; necessary.

必

pit —. Necessary; required.

急

kap —. To require urgently.

求

— k'au. In demand.

2867

須

181,3

Ought; necessary.

要

— iù. Absolutely necessary.

知

— chi. You should know.

終

chung —. After all it will be dispensable.

精

Fine sacrificial rice; salary.

綏

Tranquillize; peace.

嚙

Chattering.

滑

To strain; clear; abundant. (a.p.sui).

謂

Prudent; able.

繡

Variegated silk.

2868

sui

髓

188,13

Marrow.

牛骨 | ngau kwat —.
Beef marrow.

| 海 — hoí. The brain.

十恨入骨 | hán yáp kwat —.
Hatred
has entered the marrow
of his bones.

2869

sui

碎

112,8

Fragments; bits. Petty. To
grind.什 | shap —. Odds and
ends.玻璃 | poh lei —*.
Broken glass.

米 | mai —. Broken rice.

| 用 — yung. Sundry ex-
penses.5 | 銀 — ngán*. Small
coins.

心 | sam —. Heartbroken.

| 事 — sɛ. Trifling affair.

晒 | sap —. Miscellaneous;
crumbs.

2870

歲

77,9

歲

46,9

Years; age; old.

有幾多 | yaü keí toh —?
How old are
you?

年 | nán —. Age.

舊 | kau —. Last year.

晚 | mǎn —. End of the
year.

2871

粹

119,8

Pure; unmixed.

國 | kwók —. National
literature.十純 | shün —. Pure; un-
adulterated.

2872

嗉

3.,10

Crop or gizzard of birds.

| 窩 — woh. Crop of bird
or fowl.餓 | ngoh —. An empty
crop.

2873

sui

緒

120,9

Clue; thread.

頭 | t'au —. Connection;
"thread" of a thing.

心 | sam —. Thoughts.

2874

嶼 Small island.

46, 14

鼓浪 | kó lóng —. Ku-langsu Is., Amoy.

絮 Cotton wool; floss; "waste". S.

曙 Sun rising; dawn.

滑, 醋 To strain; clear; abundant.

2875

sui

穗 Ears of grain. (cl. k'ung).

115, 12

燭 | chuk —. Snuff of candle.

禾 | wòh —. Ears of rice.

2876

綫 A tassel (cl. pá).

120, 13

球 | k'au —. Knotted tassel.

帽 | mǎ —. Fringes on a cap.

2877

鑒 A lens.

167, 12

陽 | yēng —. Burning glass.

2878

遂 In accord with; comply with.

162, 9

意 — 1. According to one's wishes.

順 | shùn —. Agreeable to; compliant.

半身不 — pòon shan pat —. Paralyzed on one side.

2879

瑞 Auspicious. S.

96, 9

典 — tiǎ. Sweden.

士 — sz. Switzerland.

祥 | ts'èng —. Lucky; auspicious.

悻 Sad; distressed.

燧 Ignite; draw fire.

瘁 Distressed; worn out.

祟 Evil spirit.

萃 A thicket; congregate.

諛 Abuse; flattery.

碎 Spit; sap. Hubbub.

隧, 塚 Tunnel (to tomb); path; turn.

淬 To temper (metal); dip, dye.

粹 *To burn; temper;
a.f. 淬*

穗 *Ripe grain.*

邃 *Deep. Far.*

2880

suk

宿 *A lodge. To lodge. Old;
stale. S.*

40,8

寄 | *kei —. To lodge.*

寄 | 舍 *kei — shà. Dor-
mitory; lodging
hall.*

膳 | *shàn —. Board and
lodging.*

路 | *lù —. To sleep in
the open.*

疾 | *tshì. Chronic
disease.*

| 哼哼 *— hang hang.
Musty.*

臭 | *ch'ò —. Stale.*

2881

粟

119,6

Rice in husks. S.

| 米 *— mǎi. Corn; maize.*

包 | *peau —. Corn on
the cob.*

雀 | *tshák —. Birdseed.*

罌 | *sang —. White poppy.*

2882

肅

129,8

Respectful; severe. S.

| 靜 *— t'ing. Deep
silence.*

| 清 *— t'ing. Suppress
a revolt.*

| 敬 *— king. Respectful;
reverential.*

甘 | *kom —. Kansu
Province.*

夙 *Early.*

藉 *Lucerne; clover.*

踉 *Walk carefully.
Level. (a.p. t'ik).*

踏 *Walk carefully; drag
feet.*

驢 *Famous horse.*

SUN

郇 *Name of ancient
State. S.*

徇 *Accord with.*

殉, 狗 *Bent on. Die for.*

詢 *Consult; enquire about.*

逡 *Hesitate; shrink.*

岫 *Precipitous; irregular.*

恂 *Sincere; careful.*

洵 *Really; stipulation; weep.*

荀 *Philosopher Shun.
A plant. S.*

2883

笋

118,4

筍

118,4

sún

Sprouts (bamboo or
cane); cane.

竹 | chuk —. Bamboo
sprouts.

火 | foh —. Fire dried
sprouts.

蝦 | ha. Salted prawns.

2884

榫

75,10

To dovetail; fit into.

闕 | tau —. To dovetail.

眼 — ngaan. A mortise.

頭 — t'au. A tenon.

牙 — nga. Dovetail.

簠, 柶 *Bell or drum
crossbeam.*

2885

信

9,7

sùn

To believe. Faith; sincerity.
A letter. S.

德 — tak. Faith;
fidelity.

實 — shat. Faithful.
Authentic.

託 — t'ok. To rely on;
depend on.

仰 — yeung. To follow
(as a religion). To
esteem.

5 失 | shat —. To lose
confidence.

取 | ts'ui —. To inspire
confidence.

深 | sham —. To believe
fully.

輕 | heng —. Credulous.

教自由 — kaau tsz
yau. Religious
freedom.

10 | 用 — yung. Reliable.
Credit.

條 — t'iu. Principles.
"Creed".

石 — shet. Powdered
arsenic.

明 | 片 meng — p'ia. A
postcard.

札 — chaat. Letters.

13 | 封 — fung. Envelopes.

箱 — seung. Mail box.

| 箋 — tin. Letter paper.

| 息 — sik. News; information.

凶 | hung —. Bad news.

20 | 賴 — lai. To trust; to rely on.

過 | kwòh —. On trust; to give credit.

| 差 — ch'ai. Messenger.

2886

遜 | Humble; respectful; modest.
162,10

| 謙 | him —. Humility.

| 讓 — yéng. To yield.

2887

凶 | Top of the head.
31,3

腦 | nǎo —. The fontanel.

2888

汛 | A military station. To sprinkle.
85,1

一塘 | yat t'óng —. A league (3 1/3 miles).

水 | shuí —. Guard station for water communications.

潮 | ch'āo —. The tide.

異 Gentle.

訊 Try a case; examine.

迅 Quick.

sung

2889

鬆

190,8

Loose; slack. To let go.

放 | fòng —. To loosen; ease off.

| 開 — hoi. To loosen up; make less compact.

| 匹匹 — p'at p'at. Loose.

手頭 | sháu t'au —. Good spender.

心 | sam —. Easy in mind.

身 | shan —. Free; relaxed.

| | —. Stop! (a chair). Let go! (a rope).

嵩, 崧 Exalted. S.

菘 Cabbage.

2890

sung

督

128,11

To urge on; incite to. High.

| 動 — tung. To stimulate; rowe.

| 惑 — waák. To excite
doubt.

† 高 | ko —. High.

竦 Awed; creeping. To
incite.

攫 Raise; seize.

悚, 懼 Terrified.

2891 sung

送 To give to; escort; send.
162,6

| 界 — pei. To give.

| 交 — kaa. To hand
over.

| 貨 — foh. To send goods
(ordered).

| 禮 — lai. To send pre-
sents.

5 敬 | king —. "I respect-
fully present".

買 | maai —. To buy meat
and vegetables.

| 行 — häng. To see one
off.

| 殯 — pän. To attend
a funeral.

2892

宋 To reside; dwell. S.

40,4

| 朝 — ch'ü. The Sung
dynasty.

2893

sut

恤
61,6

卹
26,6

Compassionate. To
feel for; pity. S.

憐 | lin —. To commise-
rate.

體 | t'ai —. To care for.

| 老 — lö. To relieve
the aged.

| 款 — foón. Indemnity;
compensation.

撫 | 局 foó — kák. A
relief depot.

2894

棒
75,11

A bolt; fastener; piston.

門 | moón —. Door bolt.

轉 | chuén —. A swivel.

2895

率
95,6

To lead; command. In
general, all. S.

| 兵 — ping. To lead
soldiers.

| 性 — sing. To follow
natural desires.

統 | t'ung —. To lead;
conduct.

| 領 — ling. Lead out.

⁵ | 直 — chik. Without mincing matters.

| 輕 — hing —. Superficial.

戊 7-9 P.M. n.b. 戊

2896

sz

司
30,2

To control; preside over. Overseer. A bureau. S.

| 機 — kai. Driver (auto, tram, etc.).

| 理 — li. To manage. Manager of Co.

| 事 — si. Manager of Chinese shop.

| 令 — ling. A commander.

⁵ | 法官 — fait koon. A judge.

| 獄官 — yik koon. A jailer.

打官 | tá koon —. To have a lawsuit.

有限公司 | yat haan tung —. Limited Company.

2897
師
50,7

Leader; model; teacher. S.

| 奶 — nai. A lady; mistress.

| 父 — foó*. Master workman. Teacher.

水 | shui —. Marines; navy.

| 爺 — ya. Yamen secretaries.

⁵ 軍 | kwan —. Military, secretaries.

| 長 — cheung. Divisional commander.

| 表 — pui. A pattern; model.

| 範學校 — faan hok haat. Normal college.

2898
私
115,2

Clandestine; private; partial.

| 心 — sam. Selfish; partial.

| 家 — ka. Private.

— 自 — tsz. Arbitrarily; without authority.

| 通 — t'ung. Illicit intercourse of sexes.

⁵ | 情 — ts'ing. Private feeling. Illicit love.

| 產 — ch'aan. Private property.

| 立學校 — lap hok haat. Private school.

| 見 — kin. Private opinion; private end.

- | 鹽 — m. Smuggled salt.
 10 無 | mō —. Impartial;
 unselfish.
 | 益 — yik. Private in-
 terest.
 | 刑 — ying. Illegal punish-
 ment.
 | 貨 — foh. Smuggled
 goods. Unlicensed pro-
 stitutes.
 2899
 思 | To think; reflect; consider.
 61,3 S. (s).
 | 想 — seung. To think;
 consider; speculate.
 | 慕 — mō. Think longingly
 of.
 心 | sam —. Pensive.
 | 量 — leang. To ponder;
 consider.
 5 苦 | fō —. Violent mental
 effort.
 熟 | shuk —. Mature
 consideration.
 不可 | 議 pat hōh — l.
 Inconceivable.
 | 慮 — lui. Serious
 thoughts.
 | 潮 — ch'iu. A flood of
 ideas.

2900

獅

Lion.

94,10

- | 子 — tsí. A lion.
 舞 | mō —. The lion dance.
 石 | shék —. Stone lions.

2901

絲

Silk; fine thread or wire.
Minute.

120,6

- 露 | t'ām —. Silk.
 生 | shaang —. Raw silk.
 | 廠 — ch'óng. A silk
 mill.
 人造 | yān tsō —. Arti-
 ficial silk.
 5 | 綬 — tuén. Satin.
 | 髮 — fah. Silk goods.
 垂 | 柳 shui — laü.
 Weeping willow.
 青 | ts'ing —. Women's
 tresses.
 | 竹 — chuk. Chinese music
 (lit. silk and bamboo).
 10 鐵 | t'it —. Fine iron
 wire.
 肉 | yók —. Shredded
 meat.

| 毫 — hō. The least number or quantity.

2902

嘶

30,12

Hiccough. Din; chatter.

打 | 噉 tá — yik.
Hiccough.

馬 | mā —. Neighing.

| 聲 — sheng. Noise of insects. To hiss.

| 殺 — shaät. Din of battle.

2903

撕

64,12

Rend; tear.

| 開 — hoi. To tear open.

2904

斯

69,8

This; these; any.

| 文 — mán. Elegant; refined.

| 時 — shí. At this time.

糸 R. 120. Floss silk.

廝 Attendant.

廝 Uneven.

廝 Urgent; earnest.

廝 Run dry; extinguish.

總 Coarse cotton; mourning.

置 Movable screen.

蕤 A plant; five-fold.

螺 Spiral shell.

醞 To warm wine; divide; strain. (a.p. shaai).

颼 A cool breeze.

鷺 Cormorant.

2905

sz

死

78,2

To die. Death. To kill.

| 屍 — shí. A corpse.

| 水 — shuí. Stagnant water.

| 物 — māt. Inanimate objects.

| 罪 — tsoi. A capital crime.

絕 — tsuét. To die out.

| 路 — lô. A dangerous road.

打 | tá —. To kill.

病 | péng —. Death from sickness.

垂 | shui —. Near death.

¹⁰該 | koi —. To deserve death.

氣 | 人 hei — yān. To drive to desperation.

| 有餘辜 — yāu ū koo. Death would not fully expiate.

† | 不瞑目 — pat mēng mūk. Unwilling to die.

揼 | cha —. Strangle with the hand.

2906

史

30,2

History. S.

歷 | lik —. History.

| 記 — kci. A history.

聖 | shing —. The Gospels (C).

| 書 — shue. Historical books.

⁵小 | siu —. A biography.

野 | yě —. Historical romances.

2907

使

9,6

To cause; use. (shai; sz).

† 設 | ch'it —. If; supposing.

† 假 | 間 ká — kaan. Supposing that.

2908

sz

四

31,2

肆

129,8

The numeral four.

| 方 — fong. Everywhere. Square.

| 圍 — wai. Every direction; four points of compass.

| 眼人 — ngān yān. Pregnant woman.

| 眼佬 — ngān ló. Man with spectacles.

⁵ | 方塘 — fong hui. A fantan table.

| 方木 — fong mūk. A blockhead.

| 肢 — chí. The four members (arms and legs).

| 大症 — tai ching. The four great diseases (lewdness, gambling, drunkenness, opium smoking).

| 門頭 — môn t'au. The four doors (stealing, trickery, kidnapping, cheating).

10 | 維 — wai. The four factors of national maintenance (propriety, righteousness, frugality, shame).

2909

乂 Running hand of prec.

4,1

2910

思 Thoughts; meaning; ideas. (sz).

61,5

意 — i —. Thoughts; ideas; meaning.

唔好意 | m hó i —. Mortified. "Sorry".

2911

使 A messenger. (sz; shai).

9,6

公 | kung —. An envoy; minister.

| 館 — koon. Legation.

交涉 | kass ship —. A Commissioner for foreign affairs.

天 | t'in —. Angel (P.).

2912

肆 To exhibit. Profligate. Dissipation. S.

129,8

放 | fong —. Profligate; dissolute.

| 虐 — yeuk. Reckless and oppressive.

| 力 — lik. To exert one's strength.

| 無忌憚 — mō kei taan. To fear neither God nor man.

商 | sheung —. A shop.

泗 Mucus.

駟 Team of four horses.

sz

事 A matter; affair. (Cl. kin). Work; duties; business.

6,7

有 | yau —. Busy.

多 | toh —. Officious; troublesome.

| 幹 — kón. A concern; affair.

| 頭 — t'au *. Master.

5 | 業 — ip. Calling; occupation.

| 務 — mō. Matters; affairs.

| 情 — ts'ing. Circumstances. Matters.

公 | kung —. Official business.

本 | poón —. Talent; ability.

10 | 勢 — shai. State of affairs. Course of events.

萬 | mǎn —. Every human undertaking.

| 實 — shât. As a matter of fact.

從 | ts'ung —. To engage in; undertake.

| 變 — pin. Accident; emergency.

15 | 機 — kei. Policy; political motives.

謀 | 在人成 | 在天

maü — tsai yân, shing — tsai t'in.
Man proposes but God disposes.

2914

士
R33

Scholar; officer; gentleman.
S.

女 | sui —. An unmarried lady.

教 | kast —. A missionary.

道 | ts —. Taoist priests.

學 | hok —. B.A. degree.

5 碩 | shék —. M.A. degree.

博 | pòk —. Doctor's degree.

文學博 | mán hók pòk —. Doctor of literature, (etc.).

仕 Hold office.

俾 Stick in; stab; erect.

tá

2915

打
64,2

To strike; beat; whip. Do; make; play; cause.

| 交 — kaan. To quarrel.

| 架 — kà. To brawl; squabble.

| 敗 — paai. To defeat.

| 勝 — shing. To conquer.

5 攻 | kung —. To attack; assault.

| 倒 — tó. To knock down. Down with!

| 更 — kaang. To beat the watch.

| 拳 — k'uen. To box.

| 鉄 — t'it. To work in iron.

10 | 發 — fah. To send (a person).

| 聽 — t'ing. To listen; make inquiries.

| 開 — hoi. To open.

| 工 — kung. To work.

- 15 | 怕 — p'à. To frighten.
 | 路 — lô. By road.
 | 手 — shau. To sign with
 a finger print.
 | 紙牌 — chí p'ai. To
 play cards.
 | 風琴 — fung k'am. To
 play the organ.
 | 瀛 — yeng. To win.
 20 | 輸 — shue. To lose.
 | 退 — t'ui. To repulse.
 | 水 — shui. To draw
 water.
 | 米 — mai. To buy rice.
 | 魚 — ue. To fish.
 25 | 字機 — tsé kei. A
 typewriter.
 | 官司 — koon sz. To
 go to law.
 | 單 — taan. To black-
 mail; extort.
 | 坐 — tsòh. To sit in
 meditation (B.).
 | 齋 — chahi. Services
 for dead (p.).
 30 — | yat —*. A dozen.

- 2916 t'a
 他 Other; another; he; it.
 9,3
 | 人 — yán. Others.
 | 們 — moón. They;
 them.
 2917 她 She; her.
 38,3
 | 的 — tik. Hers.
 2918 牠 It; its.
 93,3
 | 處 — ch'ue. Another
 place.
 作客 | 鄉 tsòk haák —
 heung. A
 stranger in a foreign land.
 2919 taai
 𡇗 Idiotic, (ngot).
 9,10
 拉 | lai —. Slovenly.
 2920 taai
 歹 Bad; perverse.
 R.78
 | 人 — yán. A wicked
 person.
 不知好 | pat chi hó —.
 Not to know
 good from evil.

2921 taaì**帶** To lead; bring. Girdle;
zone. S.
50,8

| 水 — shuí. A pilot.

| 兵 — ping. To lead
soldiers.| 信 — sùn. To carry
letters.

拐 | kwaaf —. To kidnap.

5 順 | shún —. To bring
along for one.無掛 | mō kwà —. No
anxieties.唔計 | m kai —. Not
to notice.褲頭 | fò t'au —. A
belt.

襠 | maat —. Garters.

10 寒 | hōn —. Frigid zone.

溫 | wan —. Temperate
zone.

熱 | it —. Torrid zone.

海 | hoi —. Edible sea-
weed.2922
戴 To wear on the head.
Sustain. S.
62,14| 帽 — mó. To wear a
cap.| 眼鏡 — ng-án kèng.
To wear spectacles.担 | taam —. To undertake
for.愛 | oi —. To love and
respect.好 | 高帽 hó — ko mó.
Fond of flat-
tery.

2923

taaì**大**
R.37

Great; big; noble. S.

| 人 — yān. A grown man.
A great man. Your
Honour.| 半 — poèn. More than
half. Mostly.| 門 — moén. Main
entrance.

| 雨 — uē. Heavy rain

5 | 海 — hóf. High seas.

| 將 — tsèung. General;
military commander.| 話 — wá. Bragging;
lies.

| 腿 — t'uí. The thigh.

| 指 — chí. The thumb.

10 | 衆 — chùng. All; the whole party.

| 前日 — ts'ia yât. Three days ago.

| 部份 — pô fân. The greater part.

| 同小異 — t'ung siú. Almost alike.

| 驚小怪 — king siú kwaai. Much ado about nothing.

15 | 臣 — chên. High official; minister of state.

| 方 — fong. Generous; liberal.

| 英教會 — ying kaau ooi. Church Missionary Society.

| 連(灣) — lîn (waan). Dairen.

2924

太
37,1

t'ai
Too; very; extreme. Term of respect S. (a.p. t'ai).

| 過 — kwòh. To go too far; out of proportion.

| 多 — toh. Too much.

| 貴 — kwai. Too dear.

| 平 — p'eng. Great peace.

5 | 古 — kóo. Great antiquity.

| 陰 — yam. The moon.

| 公 — kung. Great grandfather. Ancestors.

| 婆 — p'oh. Great grandmother. Grandmother.

| 子 — tsz. The heir apparent.

10 | | — *. Madame. Your ladyship.

亞 | à — *. Madame.

師 | sz —. Mother of a teacher.

| 后 — hau. King's mother.

2925

態
61,10

Behaviour; bearing.

| 度 — tò. Mien; behaviour.

2926

泰
85,5

Prosperous; exalted.

國 | 民安 kwòk — mán on. The State prosperous and the people at peace.

2927

貸
154,5

Lend (on interest).

借 | tsé —. Lend money.

2928

汰

85,4

Rinse; scour.

淘

t'ô —. To scour;
to cleanse from.

2929

艦

137,11

舳

137,4

t'aaì

Rudder.

推

t'mi —. Starboard;
the helm.

攞

maan —. Port the
helm.

揸

cha —. To steer.

| 房

— fōng. Wheelhouse.

2930

擔

64,13

担

64,5

taamTo carry on a pole
(one person); bear;
sustain. (taàm).

| 水

— shuí. To carry
water.

| 得起

— tak heí. Can
lift. Able to do.

| 任

— yâm. To under-
take.

| 保

— pó. To go security
for; guarantee.5 | 保信 — pó sùn. Regist-
ered letter.

貢

foó —. To bear
responsibility.

| 帶

— taai. To take the
responsibility.

| 心

— sam. To be
anxious.

| 憂

— yau. To be
grieved.

酖

Poisonous. Greedy.

眈

A majestic look; lust;
license.

耽

Pendent ears; lust;
license.

聃

Lobeless ears.

taám

2931

膽

130,13

胆

130,5

Gall bladder; courage;
bravery. S.

| 汁

— chap. Bile.

電燈

tín tang —.
Electric light bulb.

大

taai —. Bold; brave
(sometimes "cheeky").

細

sai —. Timid; coward-
ly.

5 | 小

— siú. Timid; coward-
ly.

| 識 — shik. Intelligence
and determination.

| 定 — têng. Unmoved.

| 量 — leang. Courageous.

破 | p'oh —. Struck with
fear.

10 | 敢 — kóm. Daring;
fearless.

| 礬 — faán. Copper
sulphate; blue vitriol.

龍 | 草 lûng — ts'ó.
Gentian.

2932 taám

擔 A burden.

64,13

一 | 重 yat — ch'üing. One
picul (100 kan).

| 杆 — kon. A carrying
pole.

| 挑 — t'iu. Carrying pole.

做 | | tsó taam —. Be
a coolie.

2933 taám

淡 } Dull; flat; insipid.
85,8 (t'aám).

澹

85,13

生意好 | zhaang í hó
— Business
is very dull.

| 薄 — pók. Profitless;
poor.

冷 | laäng —. Indifferent.

| 定 — têng. Steady.
Presence of mind.

5 | 菜 — ts'oi. Dried
mussels.

| 飯 — faán. Poor food.

清 | ts'ing —. Poor.
Clear.

2934

啖

30,8

啗

30,8

To bite. A bite; morsel.
Bait. S.

一 | yat —. A bite.

咬 | ngaai —. To bite.

禪 End of mourning
sacrifices.

莢 Sedge; rushes.

2935

貪

154,4

Covetous; greedy.

| 心 — sam. Covetous.

| 錢 — ts'in. Avaricious.

| 利 — lei. Greedy for
gain.

| 食 — shik. Gluttonous.

5 | 圖 — t'ò. To seek after.

† | 饕 — t'ò. Covetousness.

| 生怕死 — shaang p'à
sɿ. Clinging to life.

2936

t'aām

探 To visit. Search out. Spy;
64,8 try; sound.

| 朋友 — p'aang yaŋ. To
visit friends.

| 親戚 — ts'an ts'ik. To
visit relatives.

打 | tá —. To recon-
noitre; spy.

| 訪 — fóng. To inquire
about.

5 偵 | ching —. A spy.

| 險家 — him ka. Ex-
plorers; adven-
turers.

| 海燈 — hoí tang.
Searchlight.

| 水 — shui. To take
soundings.

2937

t'aām

談 To talk. Talk; language.
149,8 S.

土 | t'ò —. Local dialect.

閒 | naan —. Small talk;
chatting.

| 話 — wá. To talk to-
gether.

| 話會 — wá ooi. Social
club.

5 | 及 — káp. To speak
about; touch on.

| 論 — lún. To discuss.

| 判 — p'òon. Negotiations.

2938

痰

Phlegm; mucus.

104,8

| 罐 — koan. Spittoon;
cuspidor.

生 | shaang —. Troubled
with phlegm.

吐 | t'ò —. To expectorate.

化 | 藥 fà — yeák. Ex-
pectorants.

| 症 — ching. Consump-
tion.

2939

燂

86,12

To heat; singe; dry.

| 乾 — kon. To dry by
heating.

| 木 — mûk. To dry
lumber.

2940
| 船 — shuēn. To singe
a boat's bottom.

潭 Deep. Deep pool,
85,12

一個 | yat kòh —. A
deep pool.

無底深 | mō t'ai sham
—, A bottom-
less pool.

單 Wide; spreading.

譚 Gossip; talk. S.
u.f. 談

罈, 罈 A jar.

曇 Dark clouds.

談 Cake; bait; increase.

2941
t'aām

淡 Watery; weak. (t'aām).
85,8

| 水 — shui. Fresh water.

好 | hó —. Very insipid;
weak flat.

冲 | ch'ung —. Dilute;
tasteless.

| 茶 — ch'a. Weak tea.

5 | 水魚 — shui ue, Fresh
water fish.

心 | sam —. To lose in-
terest in.

醃, 臄 Brine of pickled
mince.

2942
單 taan

Single; odd; alone; only.
Bill; receipt; commercial
document. S.

| 日 — yât. Odd days
of a month.

| 衫 — shaam. Unlined
jacket.

| 獨 — ták. Alone;
single.

| 薄 — pòk. Thin; not
durable. Weak; poor.

5 | 身 — shan. Solitary;
alone.

簡 | kaán —. Simple;
plain.

唔 | 止 m — chí. Not
only.

貨 | fòh —. Invoice.

借 | tse —. Promissory
note.

10 | 保 | pó —. Written bail.

菜 | ts'oi —. Bill of fare;
menu.

開 | hoi —. Make out
a bill.

報 | pò —. Report.
Notices. Application.

2943

丹
3,3

Carnation; pill; drug;
remedy. S.

牡 | maai —. Peony.

| 麥 — māk. Denmark.

| 砂 — sha. Vermilion;
cinnabar.

靈 | ling —. Efficacious
remedy.

⁵煉 | lit —. To distil
medicine.

紅 | hāng —. Red lead.

殫 | Utmost; exhaust.

簍 | Basket (for cooked
rice).

禪 | Single; unlined; sheet.
See 單

2944

誕
149,7
誕
149,8

taan

A birthday. To boast;
brag.

聖 | shing —. Christmas.
Birthday of a god.

| 日 — yāt. A birthday.

賀 | hòh —. Congratula-
tions on birthday of
Emperor or a god.

放 | fòng —. To boast;
brag.

2945

旦
72,1

Morning; dawn.

元 | uen —. New Year's
day.

一 | yat —. One day.
Unexpectedly.

危在 | 夕 ngai tsai —
tsik. In im-
minent danger.

花 | fa —. Actors who
impersonate women.

武 | mō —. Actors im-
personating warriors.

怛 | Distressed (a.p. t'adt).

2946

taan

但
9,5

But; however; still; only. S.

| 係 — hai. But; how-
ever; but the fact is.

| 凡 — faan. All; who-
ever.

2947

蛋
103,5
蛋
142,5

Eggs. (Cl. chék). Name
of a southern tribe. (a.p.
taan*).

鷄 | kai —. Hen's egg.

| 白 — paák. White of an egg.

| 黃 — wóng. Egg yolk.

| 殼 — hòk. Eggshell

6 | shaang —. To lay eggs.

菹 | pò —. To hatch eggs.

皮 | p'ei —. Preserved eggs.

鹹 | haám —. Salted eggs.

| 家 — ka. The boat people of Kwangtung (formerly considered a pariah caste).

10 落水 | lók shuí —*. Poached eggs.

2948 彈 | Bullet; shell. Crossbow. (t'aán). 57.12

子 | tsí —. Bullets; cartridges.

| 殼 — hòk. Shell of a cartridge.

手榴 | shuí lau —. Hand grenade.

| 弓 — kung. A spring.

5 | 弓鎖 — kung sóh. Spring lock.

| 壓 | aát. To repress; quiet down.

憚 Dread; averse to.

2949 t'aán

攤 To open; spread out. To divide. To gamble. 64.19

| 開 — hoi. To spread out.

| 薄 — pók. To spread thin.

擺 | paai —. To put out for sale.

菓 | kwóh —. Fruit stalls.

6 番 | faan —. A kind of gambling game. Fantan.

| 凍 — tung. Cool; to wait till it gets cold.

2950 灘 Rapids; shoals; sand bank. 85.19

沙 | sha —. Sand bank; beach.

石 | shék —. Rocky rapids.

暉 Pant; snort; numerous.

2951 t'aán

癱 Palsy; paralysis; numbness. 104.19

瘋 | fung —. Paralysis;
palsy.

脚 | keuk —. Paralysis
of the legs.

手 | shaú —. A palsied
hand.

2952

坦 | Level place. Quiet. S.
32,5

平 | p'eng —. Level;
smooth.

| 克車 — hak ch'e.
War tanks.

2953

袒 | To bare; disclose. To
side with.
145,5

肉 | yók —. Half-naked.

| 護 — oó. To side with;
screen.

2954

瘧 |
104,12 }
疸 | Jaundice. Worned.
104,5 }

黃 | wóng —. Jaundice.

| 疽 — tsui. Erysipelas.

賣 | True; sincere. S.

毯 | Rug; carpet.

襠 | Strip. An undershirt.

姐 | Concubine of
紂王之妃

笄 | A mat; lash; blow.
(taát).

2955

炭 | t'aan
86,5 Coal; charcoal. S.

京 | king —. Wood
charcoal.

水火 | shuí foh —.
Coke.

| 屎 — shí. Cinders.

| 氣 — hei. Carbonic gas.

| 紙 — chí. Carbon paper.

2956

嘆 |
30,11 }
歎 | To sigh; moan. To
76,11 } praise.

| 氣 — hei. To heave
a sigh.

| 惜 — sik. To sigh
regretfully.

長 | ch'ēng —. A deep
sigh.

| 命 — mēng. To bewail
one's fate.

讚 | tsan —. To praise.

好 | hó —. Luxurious.

2957

t'aan壇
32,13An altar; sacrificial area.
Platform; arena.

祭 | tsai —. Altar for sacrifice.

社 | shě —. Altars to local deities.

天 | t'in —. The altar to Heaven.

登 | tang —. To ascend the platform (to speak).

2958

彈
57,12To strike; play instrument.
Accuse (taàn).

| 指 — chí. To snap the fingers.

| 琴 — k'am. To thrum the lute.

| 棉花 — mìn fa. To throw cotton.

| 壓 — aht. To suppress (e.g. a mob).

2599

檀
75,13

Kind of hardwood. S.

| 香木 — heung mǎk. Sandalwood.

| 香山 — heung shaan. Hawaiian Islands. Honolulu.

壇 A jar.

2960

t'aan灘
85,19

Marsh; flat; tide lands. (t'aan).

坭 | nai —. Mud flats.

| 田 — t'in. Fields reclaimed from sea.

2961

搭
64,12搭
64,10taapTo board train or boat.
To add on; to erect.

| 船 — shuén. To board a boat. Go by boat.

| 客 — haák. Passengers.

| 食 — shik. To board with.

| 鋪 — p'o. To share the same bed.

5 | 手 — shau. Do a favor for one.

| 架 — kà. Erect scaffolding.

| 橋 — k'ia. Build a bridge.

2962

答
118,6荅
140,6

To answer; respond to.

報 | pò —. To repay; requite.

| 覆 — fuk. To answer; reply.

回 | oot —. To send a reply.

| 應 — ying. To answer; promise.

5. | 數 — shò. To answer (in mathematics).

| 謝 — tsê. To make a return present.

| | 聲 taâp taâp sheng. Smacking the lips.

| 口 — haü. Interrupt; interpose.

2963

踏

157,8

踢

157,10

taâp

To tread on; stamp.

| 倒 — tò. To stumble; fall down.

| 穩 — wán. Plant the foot firmly.

一脚 | 兩船 yat keük —
leüing shuen.
One foot on two boats
— bound to come to
grief.

十踐 | ts'in —. To trample on.

2964

沓

85,4

To pile up; place on top.
A pile. S.

| 起 — hei. To pile up.

一 | 紙 yat — chí. A pile of paper.

一 | 屋 yat — uk. A section of a building.
選 Mixed; one after another.

t'aâp

2965

塔

32,10

塔

32,12

A tower; pagoda. (u.f. fol.). (Cl. tōh) S.

寶 | pó —. A pagoda.

花 | fa —. Ornamented pagoda.

燈 | tang —. Lighthouse.

文 | mán —. Pagoda to god of literature (3 stories).

金字 | kam tsé —. A pyramid.

2966

碯

112,8

A jar; mortar.

金 | kam —. Burial urn.

鯛 *Kind of fish. Kind of seal. (a.p. t' àat).*

榻 *Couch; bed.*

塌 *To collapse; sink down. Underground; first caltivation. (a.p. t' àat)*

搨 *Rub; take a rubbing; bribe.*

2967

taât

簞

Splint matting. Cl. for land, spots, marks, etc.

118,5

竹 | *chuk —. Bamboo split mats.*

呢 | 地方 *ni — t'ei fong. This place.*

爛一大 | *laan yat taai —. A large tear.*

一 | 筴 *yat — taât. Spotted.*

2968

搨

To slap against.

64,11

| 上牆 *— sheung ts'ëung. Slap onto the wall.*

2969

taât

達

Reach to. To see through; inform.

162,9

| 到目的 *— tò mük tik. To attain one's aim.*

通 | *t'ung —. Penetration.*

轉 | *chuén —. To communicate.*

| 知 — *chi. To inform.*

| 爾文 — *I mán. Darwin.*

蓬 *Beetroot.*

t' àat

2970

撻

To strike; flog. To waste.

64,13

鞭 | *pin —. To whip.*

| 嗟 — *saai. To lose or waste all.*

| 人銀 — *yán ngán. To swindle people.*

2971

鯛

Kind of fish. The dugong. (a.p. t' àap).

195,10

| 沙魚 — *sha ué. The sole.*

閨 *Door of (woman's) room.*

塌 *See t' àap*

2972

tai

低

To bend down; stoop; to lower. Low.

9,5

| 頭 — *t' àu. To lower the head.*

講 | kóng —. To disparage.

減 | kaám —. To lower the price.

| 聲 — sheng. In a whisper.

5 | 地 — tei. Low ground.

色水 | shik shui —. Of an inferior color.

水向 | 流 shui hàng —
laá. Water naturally flows downward.

氏 To hang down. A constellation; foundation.

羝 A ram; he-goat.

鞞 Leather shoes; greaves.

2973

tai

底 The underside; end; finally.
53,5

| 下 — há. Under; below.

下 | há —. Below; underneath.

家 | ka —. Family possessions.

海 | hoi —. The bottom of the sea.

5 打 | tá —. Lay a foundation (lit. or fig.).

無 | mô —. Bottomless. Of a weak constitution.

| 面 — mín. The under surface.

到 | tò —. After all; finally.

| 欸 — foón. A endowment.

2974

抵

To push against; oppose. To endure; equal to. To reach.

| 制 — chai. To boycott.

| 抗 — k'óng. To resist; oppose.

| 得住 — tak chue. Able to stand.

| 擋 — tóng. To resist; endure.

5 | 餓 — ngóh. To endure hunger.

唔 | m —. Not worth it. Too dear.

好 | 錢 hó — ts'ín. Very valuable.

| 押 — aát. Security; collateral.

十大 | tsai —. On the whole; generally.

10 | 埠 — faú. To reach port.

| 任 — yám. To take up one's post.

2975
詆 149,5
| 禦 — uē. To ward off.
To slander; defame.
| 謾 — wai. To vilify;
slander.
抵, 砥 Butt; resist. To
gore.
邸 Prince's lodgings at
Capitol; the Capitol.
砥 Root; foundation.
砥 Whetstone; whet;
improve.

2976

tai

帝
50,6The Supreme Ruler. A
god. A ruler; emperor.上 | sheung —. God (P.);
gods.關 | kwaan —. The god
of war.五 | ng —. The Five first
Emperors (deified).玉皇上 | yók wóng
sheung —. An
emperor; king.5 | 國主義 — kwók chué
i. Imperialism.余畏上 | wé wai sheung
—, I fear God.
(Conf.).

2977

滴
85,9

To drip; ooze.

| 漏 — lau. To drip;
dribble.蒂 Plants twisted close
together; stem of a
melon. (taai).

諦 Investigate.

諦 Ancient Imperial
sacrifice to remotest
ancestor.蜩, 蟬 Rainbow. An
insect.

2978

tai

第
118,5Number. Gradation; order;
series. Yet; still.| 一 — yat. The first;
No. 1. The best.| 二 — i. The second;
No. 2, etc.| 二樣 — i yeung. An-
other kind.| 一緊要 — yat kán iù.
Of first impor-
tance.5 次 | ts'z —. Order; se-
quence.† 不 | pat —. Not merely;
not only.

2979

弟 Younger brother. A junior.
57.4

兄 | hing —. Brothers.

| 兄 — hing. Brother;
brethren.

| 子 — tsi. Pupils; dis-
ciples.

門 | moŋ —. Disciples.

小 | siu —. Your humble
servant.

2980

遞 To bear to; hand to;
transmit. To exchange.
162,10

| 俾 — pei. To hand
to.

| 去 — hu. To bear to.

| 解出境 — kai ch'ut
king. To deport
(e.g. criminal).

逮 *Reach; catch.*
(a.p. toi).

隸, 隸 *To control. Re-*
tainers. (lai).

逮 *R.171. To reach to.*
u.f. 逮

悌 *To act as younger*
brother should. Re-
spectful.

杕 *Lone tree; alone.*

樣 *Mountain plum.*
Dignified.

2981

t'ai

梯 Ladder; (Cl. cheung; pá).
Steps; stairs. (Cl. tô).
75,7

木 | mŭk —. A ladder.

竹 | chuk —. Bamboo
ladder.

樓 | lau —. A stairs.

樓 | 臺 lau — t'oi. Stair
landing.

樓 | 口 lau — hau. Stair
opening.

天 | t'in —. Scaling
ladder; extension
ladder.

棼 | mek —. Stepladder.

2982

t'ai

睇 To gaze; look at; observe.
To think.
109,7

| 見 — kin. To see.

| 書 — shue. To read
(silently).

| 脚 — kek. Watch your
footing.

| 顧 — koò. To protect;
patronize.

5 | 眞 — chan. Be wary;
on the look-out.

| 輕 — heng. To hold
lightly.

| 笑 — siù. To laugh at.

我 | 有 ngoh — yaü. I
think there are
some.

2983

體 Body; trunk; substance.
Appearance. Treat with con-
sideration.

| 操 — ts'o. Drill; setting
up exercises.

四 | si —. The four
limbs.

全 | ts'uen —. The whole
body of.

| 面 — min. Reputation.
Face.

5 | 統 — t'ung. Decorum;
dignity.

| 勢 — shai. Appearance;
figure.

立 | laip —. A cube.

| 貼 — t'ip. Sympathize
with; considerate of.

主 | chue —. Subject.
(gram.).

客 | haak —. Object.
(gram.).

2984

t'ai

替

To substitute for; in the
place of; for.

| 工 — kung. To take
another's place in work.

| 換 — oon. To substi-
tute; exchange.

| 代 — toi. In place of;
on behalf of.

| 身 — shan. A substitute.

2985

剃

18,7

髮

190,7

To shave.

| 髮 — so. To shave.

| 頭佬 — t'au ló. A
barber.

| 刀 — to. A razor.

2986

涕

85,7

鼻

†

泣

2987

嚏

30,15

To weep. Drivel.

| 鼻 | pei —. Drivel from
the nose.

| 泣 — yap. To weep.

To sneeze; hiccough.

十打噴 | tá p'án —. To sneeze.

2988

締
120,9

A knot; close connection.

| 約 — yèk. Treaty of alliance.

薙 Clear off weeds; shave.

2989

t'ai

提
64,9

To raise; lift; bring forward.

| 起 — hēf. To speak of; broach.

| 及 — k'áp. To mention; allude to.

| 倡 — ch'èung. To promote; advocate; introduce.

| 醒 — s'ing. To warn; caution.

⁵ | 單 — taan. Bill of lading; invoice.

| 交 — kaau. To hand over; deliver.

| 前 — ts'in. Give precedence; advance the time.

2990

題
161,9

Title; theme. To compose. To discuss. Forehead.

| 目 — mōk. Theme; subject; heading.

出 | ch'ut —. To assign subject for composition.

破 | p'òh —. To broach the theme.

簽 | ts'im —. To subscribe money.

⁵ | 名 — mēng. To nominate.

| 額 — ngaák. Inscription on a tablet.

2991

啼
30,9

To cry; wail. Cry of fowl or bird.

| 哭 — huk. Weep and wail.

鷄 | kai —. Cock's crow.

2992

蹄
157,9

A hoof.

大沙 | taai sha —. Elephantiasis.

鴨蹼 | aap ná —. Splay foot.

失 | shat —. To stumble (a horse).

2993

隄
170,9

堤
32,9

A dyke; bank. Ward against.

築 | chuk —. To build a causeway.

| 岸 — ngôn. An embankment; a dyke.

睨 To gaze at.

褪 Rest; well-being; u.f. 祇

稊, (稊) Tares.

蹠 Kick; tread on; u.f. 2992

醒 Oil of butter; a dark wine. 2996

2994

t'ai

娣

Younger sister. A boy.

38,7

亞 | à —. My lad.

2995

tak

得

To obtain; get; attain. Can.

60,8

做 | tsô —. All right. Can be done.

多 | 你 toh — nei. Thanks to you.

| 意 — i. Pleased; satisfied.

5

| 法 — fait. Done well.

| 罪 — tsoi. To offend; displease.

| 力 — lik. Capable.

| 志 — chi. To attain one's aim.

| 人心 — yân sam. To be popular.

10 不 | 已 pat — i. Compelled to.

| 過且過 — kwòh ch'ê kwòh. Do with what one has.

2996

德

Virtue; goodness. Conduct. Power.

60,12

| 行 — hâng. Moral deeds; upright conduct.

有 | yäü —. Virtuous; worthy.

仁 | yân —. Beneficence; humanity.

盛 | shing —. Great virtue.

† 5 喪 | sòng —. To blunt one's moral sense.

| 國 — kwòk. Germany.

| 律風 — lît fung. Telephone.

路 | 會 lô — ooi. Lutheran Church.

2997

ták

特

Only; alone. Specially; purposely. S.

93,6

| 登 — tang. Purposely ;
intentionally.

| 別 — pít. Special ;
particular ; peculiar.

| 性 — sing. Pecularity ;
individuality.

| 派 — p'ai. Specially
deputed.

5 | 色 — shik. Distinctive.

不 | pat —. Not only.

| 恩 — yan. Special
favor.

| 別會議 — pít ooi í.
A special meet-
ing.

2998

杙

75,3

Peg ; stake.

掇 | tám —. Drive in a
stake.

牛 | ngau —. A cow
stake.

2999

泵

85,5

tám

To exceed. (tám)

| 人 — yán. To balk
one.

| | 吓 — — hã. To
shirk work.

3000

掇

64,10

tám

To beat ; pound. Throw
down.

| 爛 — laán. To beat to
pieces.

| 骨 — kwat. Chinese
massage.

| 印 — yán. To stamp
mark.

| 去 — huí. To throw
away.

3001

泵

85,5

泵

30,15

tám

To drop down. (tám).

| 落嚟 — lók lai. To
drop down.

| 陀 — t'oh. The lead
line.

| 堆 — tui. Slouching ;
cowardly.

3002

窞

40,8

tám

To trample. (a.p. t'ám).

| | 轉 — — chuén.
To revolve ; circle
about.

| 脚 — kèk. To stamp
the foot.

3003

t'ám噤
30,13

To deceive. (kám).

佢 | 你 k'ui — nei. He
is deceiving you.| 細蚊仔 — sai man
tsai. To amuse
children.

3004

隱
30,5

(u.f. prec.).

3005

t'ám氹
85,1

A pool.

水 | shui —. A cesspool;
puddle.坭 | nai —. A hole (to
plant trees, etc.).

3006

tán墩
32,12
整
32,12A heap; tumulus;
beacon mound.高 | ko —. A high
mound.烟 | in —. A beacon
mound.一 | yat —. A ton
(16 piculs).

3007

tán丕
75,0

Stump of tree. (u.f. fol.).

蜡燭 | laap chuk —. A
candlestick.窗門 | ch'ung moon —.
Window-sill.監 | kaam —. A jail-
bird.

3008

蕙
157,13

Depot; store house.

| 貨 — fah. To buy up
goods.| 船 — shuen. A storage
hulk.

3009

tán燉
86,12

To stew; heat. (a.p. tün).

| 飯 — faan. To steam
rice.| 雞 — kai. A steamed
fowl.

3010

t'an吞
30,4To swallow; gulp down;
appropriate.

| 落 — lók. To swallow.

| 埋 — mai. To merge.

金 — kam. Suicide by poison (euphemistic).

沒公款 — moét kung foón. To misappropriate public funds.

半 | 半吐 poón — poón t'ò. Half revealed and half concealed; to garble.

忍氣 | 聲 yán hei — shing. To repress anger and keep silent.

3011

t'an

褪

145,10

To move (position); take off; disrobe.

開 — hoi. Move away.

後 — hau. Move back; recede.

角 — lat. To slip off (clothes).

肛 — kong. Piles.

手 — shau. To draw the hand into the sleeve.

3012

擱

64,13

To put down.

落地 — lók tei. Put it on the ground.

t'an

餛 — Dumpling.

tang

3013
燈

86,12

灯

86,2

Lamp; lantern. (cl. chaán). Light.

心 — sam. Lampwick.

花 — fa. Snuff of lampwick.

筒 — t'ung. Lamp chimney.

馬 | mā — A hand lantern.

籠 — lūng. Paper lantern.

心草 — sam ts'ó. Pith of a grass used for lamp wicks, helmets, etc.

謎 — mai. Riddles; conundrums.

安全 | on ts'uen — Safety lamp.

3014

登

105,7

To ascend; mount; advance. To record. S.

記 — kei. To record; register; enroll.

報 — pò. To insert in a newspaper.

| 告白 — kò paák. To advertise.

| 載 — tsòì. Insert (as put advertisement in a paper).

5 | 臺演說 — t'oi ín shuè. To ascend the platform to speak.

| 時 — shí. At once; immediately.

| 對 — tuì. Well matched.

| 徒子 — t'ò tsí. A lascivious fellow.

簦 Street stall umbrella.

3015

等 118,6

A class; degree. To wait. Equal to. Sign of plural (M.).

上 | shéung —. First class; best quality.

中 | chung —. Indifferent; mediocre.

下 | há —. Inferior.

頭 | t'au —. First class (on boats, etc.).

5 二 | í —. Second class (on boats, etc.).

超 | ch'iu —. Reserved (seats).

平 | p'eng —. Equality. Equal.

不 | pat —. Unlike; in variety.

| 候 — hau. To wait for.

10 | 吓 — hā. Wait a bit.

| 我做 — ngōh tsò. Let me do it.

| 緊用 — kán yung. Needed immediately.

tàng

3016

凳

16,12

機

75,14

A stool; bench. (Cl. cheung).

方 | fong —. Square stool.

長 | ch'ung —. Bench.

| 仔 — tsai. Small stool.

跪 | kwai —. Kneeler.

脚踏 | keuk taap —. Stirrups; footstool.

3017

tàng

戥

62,9

Small steelyard to weigh silver.

釐 | lei —*. Steelyard to weigh money, drugs, etc.

澄 *Clear: limpid (ch'ing).* 3020蹬 *Step; hard to progress.*t'ang

3018

藤

118, 15

藤

140, 15

Vines; creepers; rattan.

紫 | tsí —. Chinese wistaria.

無葉 | mō ip —. Dodder.

| 椅 — f. Rattan chair.

沙 | sha —. Rattans.

疼 *Pain; ache.*謄 *Copy; transcribe.*鯀, 騰 *Mount; rise.*騰 *Wingless dragon; ill-omen.*3019 tap

嗒

30, 10

To hang down. Absent-minded. (a.p. t'aap).| 低頭 --- tai t'au. *To hang the head.*

樂 | lāp —. Muddled.

tâp*To strike; pound. (taap).*爛 — lān. *To break; pound to a pulp.*碎 — sui. *To pound to bits.*濕 — shap. *To wet.*t'ap*To mutter.*| 聲 — sheng. *To mutter grumbling.*tat| 凸 *To dab.*tât

3022

突

116, 4

To rush out. To offend. Suddenly.| 出 — ch'ut. *To project.*| 起 — heí. *Protuberance.*† | 然 — tn. *Suddenly; without warning.*† | 進 — tsūn. *Rapid progress.*

3023

凸
17,3

Projecting; in relief.

| 出 — ch'ut. To project;
jut out.眼 | — ngân — —
With bulging eyes.| 字 — t'z. Character cut
in relief.| 眼 — ngân. Prominent
eyes.| 額 — ngâk. Prominent
forehead.

3024

tau兜
10,9A sack; bag. Helmet;
hood.

湯 | t'ong —. Soup tureen.

| 肚 — t'ô. A stomach.

風 | fung —. Wind cat-
cher (on coats, etc).

3025

攬
64,11

To seize; grasp; raise up.

| 起 — heí. To tilt up.

| 掬水 — ti shuí. Take
up water in the
hands.| 生意 — shaang í. To
solicit business.

3026

鏡
118,11

A mountain chair. Cl.

山 | shaan —. A moun-
tain chair.

一 | 樹 yat — shué.

3027

tau斗
R.68A peck (10 shing); a mea-
sure. Dipper; vessel.一 | 米 yat — mǎi. A
peck of rice.水 | shuí —. A water
dipper.墨 | mǎk —. Carpenter's
marking line and cup.| 膽 — táam. Great
courage.反 | faán —. To frolic;
gambol.料 Crow's nest on flag
staff.

3028

鬥
R.191鬥
191,4鬥
191,14To wrangle; fight. To
compete; contest. S.

打 | tá —. To fight;
quarrel.

| 氣 — hei. Pugnacious;
belligerent.

械 | haai —. To fight
with weapons.

| 船 — shuën. A boat
race.

| 走 — tsáu. To run a
race.

3029

寶

116,15

曉

30,11

Cave; den; nest.

雀 | tsuk —. Bird's nest.

賊 | ts'ak —. A thief's
den.

一 | 猪 yat — chue. A
litter of pigs.

3030

抖

64,4

To touch; tease. Work in
wood.

咪 | mai —. Don't touch
it; don't tease it.

| 木佬 — mük ló. A
carpenter.

| 枱椅 — t'oi í. To
make tables and
chairs.

3031

豇

140,7

taù

Beans; peas.

青 | ts'ing —. Green peas
(shelled).

荷蘭 | hōh laan —.
Edible pod peas.

| 角 — kók. String beans.

黃 | wōng —. Soy beans.

殘 | ts'aan —. Kidney
beans.

邊 | pin —. French beans.

| 蔻花 — k'au fa. Mace.

3032

豆

R.151

A trencher; tray. S. (u.f.
prec).

3033

痘

104,7

Smallpox.

出 | ch'ut —. To have
smallpox.

水 | shuí —. Chicken
pox.

牛 | 漿 ngau — tseung.
Vaccine lymph.

| 皮 — p'ei. Pock marked.

| 風眼 — fung ngan. Eye
trouble from small-
pox.

3034

竇

A sluice; duct. Hole. S.
(a.p. taù).

116,15

水 | shuí —. A drain;
sluice.狗 | kaú —. Hole in door
or wall for dog.弊 | p'ai —. Corrupt prac-
tices.

3035

逗

To loiter; dawdle. S.

162,7

| 遛 — laú. To stay;
tarry; loiter.

3036

t'au

偷

To steal; pilfer. By stealth.

9,9

| 野 — yě. To steal.

| 走 — tsau. To steal
away.| 閒 — hañ. To waste
time; to idle.| 薄 — p'ok. Remiss;
negligent.

3037

料

30,7

抖

64,4

t'au

To gasp; breathe. To
rest.

| 氣 — hei. To breathe.

| 吓 — hä. To rest a
while.| 凉 — leang. To cool
oneself.

3038

t'au

透

To see through; pass through
(a.p. t'au).

162,7

| 火 — t'au foh. To kindle
fire.浸 | tsam —. To soak
thoroughly.睇 | t'ai —. To see
through.| 徹 — ch'it. To under-
stand thoroughly.5 | 風 — fung. To ventilate.
Airy.| 光 — kwong. Opening
for light; transparent.通 | t'ung —. Thoroughly.
To permeate.| 心凉 — sam leang. To
chill the heart.

3039

t'au

頭

Head; top. Chief; first.

181,7

| 痛 — t'ang. Headache.

尾 — mei. Head and tail. Beginning and end.	3041 骰 188,4	Dice. (See shik).
一次 — yat ts'z. The first time.		— R.8. Above.
目 — mûk. A chief; leader.	3042	te
兵 ping —. Military officer.	爹 88,6	Father; "Daddy".
勢 — shai. An omen.		亞 à —. Papa.
緒 — sui. A clue. Way; means.		— —. Daddy.
3040 投 To throw; fling; give over. 64,4 S.		媽 — ma. My papa and mamma.
票 — piu. To vote by ballot. To bid.	3043 嗟 30,10	té
開 hoi —. To auction off.		Lazy; spoiled.
生 — shaang. Reincarnation. (B.).		吊 — — tiù. Procrastinate.
+ 遞 — tai. To turn over to.		聲 sheng —. Affected speech.
5 案 — an. To appear before a court.	3044 哏 30,6	tei
資 — tsz. To invest money.		Sign of plural.
機 — kei. To speculate.		我 ngoh —. We.
考 — haad. To take examination.	3045 地 32,3	佢 k'ui —. They.
		Earth; ground; place. (u.f.prec.).

| 方 — fong. Locality;
place.

| 土 — t'ò. Earth; soil.
Territory.

| 段 — tuén. Plot of
land.

| 氣 — hei. Climate; air.

5 | 圖 — t'ò. A map.

就 | tsò —. On the
spot.

| 點 — tím. Location;
terminus; place.

| 位 — wai. One's place
or position in life.

| 步 — pò. Address;
situation; position.

10 | 席 — tsék. Floor matt-
ing.

| 中海 — chung hoi.
Mediterranean Sea.

3046 | 踢 (see also t'ik)

踢 | To kick; stumble against.
157,8

| 人 — yán. To kick one.

| 玻 — poh. To play
football.

| 燕 — in*. To kick the
shuttlecock.

| 親脚 — ts'an keuk. To
stumble.

3047 | teng (see also ting).

釘 | A nail; bolt. (cl. hau;
ngaán). To nail. (a.p. têng).
167,2

鐵 | t'it —. Iron nail.

螺絲 | lóh sz —. A bolt.

| 住 — chue. To nail fast.

| 書 — shue. To bind
books.

| 鈕 — náu. To sew on
buttons.

3048

疔 | Boil; pimple. Syphilitic sore.
104,2

火 | 瘡 foh — ch'ong.
A pimple.

生 | shaang —. To get
venereal sores.

3049

| téng

頂 | The top; peak. Cl. (ting).
161,2

山 | shaan —. Mountain
peak.

屋 | uk —. Top of a
house.

頭 | t'au —. Top of the
head.

一 | 帽 yat — mô. A
hat.

t'eng, 3050

651

t'eng, 3052

3050

t'eng

掙

64,8

打

112,2

To throw; pelt; stone; smash.

| 親 — ts'an. To hit by throwing.

| 石頭 — shék t'au. To throw stones.

3051

t'eng

定

40,5

To fix; arrange. A place. (t'ing *).

| 銀 — ngán. Bargain money.

| 做 — tsò. Made to order.

| 貨 — fòh. To order goods.

落 | lók — To put down bargain money.

5 | 親 — ts'an. To betroth.

個宜 | kòh tsít — That place.

有 | yaü — There is room.

† | 然 — In. Undoubted.

3052

t'eng (see also t'ing).

聽

128,16

听

30,4

To hear; listen. Obey. (t'ing).

| 見 — kin. To hear.

| 講 — kóng. Hearsay.

| 話 — wá. Docile; obedient.

| 勸 — huén. To heed remonstrance.

5 | 審 — shám. To stand for trial.

| 教訓 — kaah fán. To heed advice.

| 得出 — tak ch'ut. To comprehend; understand.

3053

廳

53,22

Hall; room. Government office.

客 | haák — Reception room; parlor.

飯 | taân — Dining room.

大 | tai — Main hall.

財政 | ts'of ching — Provincial treasury.

⁵初級審判 | ch'oh k'ap
shám p'oon
— Lower court.

高等審判 | ko táng
shám p'oon
— Higher court.

3054 t'eng

艇 | Small boat; boat. (Cl.
chèk).
137,7

| 仔 — tsai. Passenger sam-
pan.

駁 | f'ak — A lighter.

花 | fa — Pleasure boat
(of bad reputation).

盤 | p'oon — Cargo
boat.

3055 teùk

啄 | To peck; to preen.
30,8

| 木鳥 — mûk niú. The
woodpecker.

刹 | mok — To rap at
the door.

3056

斫 | To cut up; mince.
69,13

| 爛 — lân. To chop to
pieces.

| 肉漿 — yûk tsêng.
To mince meat.

琢 | To cut (gems).

搥 | Rap; beat.

琢 | Strike; pound. Castrate.

涿 | To drip; trickle.

詆 | To slander.

3057 teung

將 | Birds eating. To peck.
30,14

你睇雞 | sei t'ai kai
— Watch lest
the hens eat it.

| 頭殼 — t'au hòk. To
thump the head (to
arouse pity).

3058 ti

啲 | Some; few; a little. Com-
parative. Forms participles
or adjectives.
30,8

的 |
106,3

有 | yaü — There are
some; there is a little.

一 | yat — A very little.

爭 | chaang — Differs a
little.

快 | faai — Quicker.

⁵貴 | kwai — Dearer.
Somewhat dear.

個 | kòh —. Those.

呢 | ni —. These.

3059 tik的 Clear; true; genuine.
(Possessive pron. in Mand.)
106,3 (u.f. prec.).| 確 — k'òk. Real.
Really.| 當 — tòng. Properly;
satisfactorily.有點 | mō tīm —. Care-
less.

我 | ngōh —. Mine.

3060 滴 To drip. A drop. (a.p.tik).
85,11| | 落 — — lók. To
drip.| 濕聲 — tik shing.
Sound of dripping.| 血 — huèt. The blood
dropping test. (If blood
drops from two persons
unite in water it is
supposed to prove close
relationship.)

一 | yat —. A drip.

| 水穿石 — shui ch'uen
shék. Dripping
water wears
away stone.

3061

嬌
38,11

Wife; consort.

| 子 — tsí. Children of
principal wife.| 親 — ts'an. Blood
relatives.

揚 To take up; put by.

蹄(豬) Pig's hoof.
Go; send.

鏑 Barb of arrow or spear.

3062

敵
66,11An enemy; opponent. To
oppose.

| 人 — yān. Enemy; foe.

| 國 — kwòk. Enemy
country.| 兵 — ping. Enemy
troops.對 | tuì —. Hostile. To
stand up against.| 得住 — tak chuê. To
be a match for.

3063

荻
140,7

Rushes. Kind of sorghum.

蘆 | lō —. Reeds.

裼 *Thin-clothes. A sheet.*

3072
點
203,5
點
203,5
点
86,5

tím

A dot; speck; comma.
To check off. To light.
How?

一 | 鐘 yat — chung.
An hour. One
o'clock.

| 住 — chuê. To check
over.

| 名 — mēng. To call
the roll.

| 菜 — ts'oi. To dine a
la carte.

5 | 打 | tá —. To put in
order.

| 數 — shò. To reckon.

污 | oo —. A flaw;
defect.

微 | met —. Molecule.

元 | uēn —. Atom.

10 | 燈 — tang. To light
a lamp.

| 解 — kaai. Why?
What is the meaning?

| 火 — foh. To light the
fire.

| 樣 — yeung*. In what
way.

| 心 — sam. Refreshments.

tím

3073

店

53,5

Inn; tavern; shop.
(Cl. kaan; tsòh).

酒 | tsáu —. Restau.ant;
hotel.

管 | koón —. Hotel clerk.
Butler.

3074

玷

96,5

A flaw. To disgrace. To
bump; touch.

| 污 — oo. To sully;
debauch; disgrace.

| 辱 — yók. To disgrace;
dishonor.

| 頭殼 — t'au hòk. To
touch the head
(of something low).

| 親 — ts'an. To touch;
bump.

玷 A small table.

惦 Think about; ponder.

玷 Wall ready to fall;
danger.

tím

3075

掂

64,8

Straight.

打 | tá —. In a straight line. Lengthwise.

| 路 — lô. A straight road.

唔得 | m tak —. Unsatisfactory; in a precarious position.

3076

t'im

添
85,8

Also; more. To add to.

要啲 | iù ti —. I need still more.

好貴 | hó kwai —. More over it is very dear.

| 多啲 — toh ti. To add more.

| 丁 — ting. To bear a son.

3077

t'im

甜
99,6

Sweet; agreeable.

| 味 — mei. A sweet taste.

清 | t'ing —. Fresh and sweet.

黑 | 鄉 hak — heung. Land of dark and sweet. (i.e. sleep).

| 言蜜語 — in mât uē. Sweet and honeyed words, (i.e. flattery).

3078

恬
61,6

Peaceful; still.

† | 靜 — tsing. Quiet; peaceful.

† | 不知羞 — pat chi sau. Tranquilly unashamed.

恬 Gentle flow; tranquil.

t'im

忝 To disgrace.

餂 Lick; taste. Inveigle.

簾 Fine bamboo mat.

tin

3079

癡
104,10

Crazy; mad; raving; vicious.

癩
104,19

| 狗 — kau. A mad dog.

發 | faät —. To go mad.

| 癡 — ngóng. Idiotic; mad.

酒 | tsau —. Crazy drunk.

花 | fa —. Nymphomania.

3080

顛
181,10

Confused. To upset. The top. (u.f. prec.).

3081 倒 — tó. Turned up-
side down; topsyturvy.

3081 嶺 Peak; apex.
46.19

† 山 — shaan —. The high-
est peak of a range of
mountains.

3082 碘 Iodine.
112.8

酒 — tsáu. Iodine.

踉 Stumble; trip.

3083 典 tin
Canon; rule; records. To
mortgage; pledge. S.
12.6

字 — tsí —. Dictionary;
lexicon.

恩 — yan —. Favor;
kindness.

經 — king —. The Classics.

古 — kó —. Stories from
the classics.

大 — tsai —. A great
celebration.

禮 — lǎi. Ceremonies.

田 — t'in. To mortgage
land.

當 — tòng. To pledge;
pawn.

3084 電 tin
Electricity; lightning.
173.5

話 — wá. Telephone.

報 — pò. Telegram.

無線 — mō sin —. Wireless.

線 — sin. Electric wire.

5 池 — ch'í. Electric cell;
battery.

流 — lau. Electric current.

乾池 — kon — ch'í. Dry
cell.

蓄池 — ch'uk — ch'í.
Storage battery.

發機 — faát — kei.
Dynamo.

10 球 — k'au. Dynamo.

動機 — tung kei.
Electric motor.

船 — shuen. Motor boat.

扇 — shín. Electric
fan.

燈 — tang. Electric
light.

15 影戲 — ying heí.
Movies.

光 — kwong. Electric
spark. Artificial silk.

長途 | 話 ch'ēung t'ō —
wā. Long dis-
tance telephone.

| 錶 — piu. Electric
meter.

3085

殿 Large hall; palace; temple.
79,9

宮 | kung —. Palace.

佛 | fāt —. Grand hall of
Buddha in temples.

3086

奠 To pour out; offer libations.
Settled; fixed.
37,9

| 酒 — tsau. To pour out
libation of wine.

祭 | tsai —. Sacrifices and
libations.

| 定 — tēng. Settled.

3087

墊 To advance money; repay;
fill up. A cushion. (s.p. tim).
32,11

椅 | i —. A cushion.

跪 | kwai —. Kneeling
cushion.

| 欸 — (t'in) foón. To
advance money.

3088

靛 Indigo. Blue dye.
174,8

藍 | laām —. Indigo dye
(vegetable).

洋 | yēng —. Foreign
indigo (aniline).

旬 To rule; cultivate.

佃 To till. Lease.

蚶 Shell work.

t'in

3089

天 Heaven; sky. Celestial.
Day. S.
37,1

好 | hó —. Fine weather.

| 陰 — yam. Cloudy
weather.

冬 | tung —. The winter.

| 下 — hā. The earth;
world.

5 | 氣 — hei. Atmosphere.
Climate.

| 時 — shi. Weather.
Seasons.

| 空 — hung. The ether;
space.

| 主 — Chué. God (C.).

| 文家 — mán ka.
Astronomers.

10 | 聰 — ts'ung. Intelligence;
ability.

| 命 — mēng. Fate; decrees of Heaven.

| 然之法 — In chi faàt. Natural laws.

| 脚底 — keàk tai. The horizon.

| 子 — tsz. The emperor (lit. Son of Heaven).

15 | yat — A day.

| 性 — sng. Natural disposition: instinct.

| 姿 — taz. Natural beauty.

| 生 | 養 — shaang — yeüng. Heaven produces and nourishes.

| 津 — tsun. Tientsin.

20 | 井 — tséng. A small courtyard.

| 花痘 — fa tau. Small-pox.

t'in

殄 Exterminate; end. (a.p. t'im). u.f. 膜

愼 Bashful; shy; blush.

渎 Dirty; defiled.

腴 Strong; good; virtuous.

覷, 覷 Face to face; ashamed; blush.

3090

t'in

田 Fields; lands. S. R.102

| 地 — tei. Cultivated fields.

| 基 — kei. Field dikes.

禾 | wōh — Rice fields.

水 | shui — Fields which can be flooded.

5 旱 | hōn — Fields which cannot be flooded.

| 客 — haak. Tenant farmers.

心 | sam — Disposition; character.

3091

填

32,10

To fill in; fill up. Make good.

| 平 — p'eng. To fill up (e.g. a hole in the ground).

| 命 — mēng. To be held responsible for a life lost.

| 債 — chaai. To pay a debt.

| 補 — pó. To make good.

嗔 Get angry.

鈿 Filagree; enamel.

畝 *To cultivate; hunt.*

礮, 礮 *Rumbling sound.*

闐 *Rumbling sound.*
u.f. 填

3092 **ting** (see also teng)

丁 *Individual; a person. Male adult. S.*
1,1

兵 | *ping —. A soldier.*

園 | *uen —. A gardener.*

成 | *shing —. To become an adult, (usually at 16 years).*

| 香 — *heung. Cloves.*

5 | 香花 — *heung fa. The lilac.*

| 方 — *fong. Lengthwise and crosswise.*

| 憂 — *yau. Mourning for parents.*

3093

玎

96,2

Jingling noise.

| 璫 — *tong. Hawker's gong.*

3094

仃

9,2

Alone; lonely.

伶 | *ling —. Walking alone.*

孤 | *koo —. Lonely*

3095

叮

30,2

To order; enjoin.

| 囑 — *chuk. To enjoin upon; strict orders*

町, 圩 *Paths between fields.*

3096

頂

181,2

ting

To exceed; very. To withstand. (téng).

| 大 — *taai. The largest.*

| 好 — *hó. The best.*

| 强 — *k'ēng. The most powerful.*

| 頸 — *kéng. To quarrel with.*

5

| 頭風 — *t'au fung. A contrary wind.*

| 替 — *t'ai. To substitute for.*

3097

鼎

R.206

A heavy tripod. Sacrificial vessel, regarded as emblem of imperial power.

大名 | | *taai mēng —. Famous.*

十望祈 | 力 *mōng k'ei —. I solicit your powerful influence.*